SURRY COUNTY, Virginia



COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

Prepared by the Department of Finance

FOR THE FISCAL PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

















COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTORY SECTION:		Page
Title Page		i
Table of Contents		ii-iv
County Officials		v
Organizational Chart		vi
GFOA Certificate of Achievement		vii
Letter of Transmittal		viii-xii
FINANCIAL SECTION:		1-3
Independent Auditors' Report Managements' Discussion and Analysis		4-11
Managements Discussion and Anatysis		4-11
	Exhibit	Page
Basic Financial Statements:		
Government-Wide Financial Statements:		
Statement of Net Position	1	12
Statement of Activities	2	13-14
Fund Financial Statements:		
Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds	3	15
Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement		
of Net Position	4	16
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -	_	
Governmental Funds	5	17
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes	,	40
in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	6	18
Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Funds	7	19
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position -	0	20
Proprietary Funds	8 9	20 21
Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds	9 10	21
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds Notes to Financial Statements	10	23-85
		23-03
Required Supplementary Information:		
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -		
Budget and Actual:		
General Fund	11	86
Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios -		
Primary Government	12	87

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

Required Supplementary Information:	<u>Exhibit</u>	Page
Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios -		
Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional)	13	88
Schedule of Employer's Share of Net Pension Liability VRS Teacher		
Retirement Plan	14	89
Schedule of Employer Contributions—Pension Plans	15	90
Notes to Required Supplementary Information—Pension Plans	16	91
Schedule of County's Share of Net OPEB Liability—Group Life Insurance		
Program	17	92
Schedule of Employer Contributions—Group Life Insurance Program	18	93
Notes to Required Supplementary Information—Group Life Insurance		
Program	19	94-95
Schedule of School Board's Share of Net OPEB Liability—Teacher Employee		
Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Program	20	96
Schedule of Employer Contributions—Teacher Employee Health Insurance		
Credit (HIC) Program	21	97
Notes to Required Supplementary Information—Teacher Employee Health		
Insurance Credit (HIC) Program	22	98
Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability (Asset) and Related		
Ratios-Primary Government	23	99
Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability (Asset) and Related		
Ratios—Component Unit School Board	24	100
Notes to Required Supplementary Information-Primary Government-OPEB	25	101
Notes to Required Supplementary Information—Component Unit School Board—OPEB	26	102
Other Supplementary Information:		
Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules:		
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -		
Budget and Actual - County Capital Projects Fund	27	103
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -	••	
Budget and Actual - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	28	104
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds	29	105
Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities - Agency Funds	30	106
Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board:		
Combining Balance Sheet	31	107
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance	s	
Governmental Funds	32	108
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -		
Budget and Actual:		
School Operating and School Cafeteria Funds	33	109-110
Discretely Presented Component Unit - Economic Development Authority:		
Statement of Net Position	34	111
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position	35	112
Statement of Cash Flows	36	113

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

Supporting Schedules:	<u>Schedule</u>	Page
Schedule of Revenues–Budget and Actual–Governmental Funds	1	114-118
Schedule of Expenditures-Budget and Actual-Governmental Funds	2	119-123
	Table	Page
STATISTICAL SECTION:		
Net Position by Component—Last Ten Fiscal Years	1	124-125
Changes in Net Position—Last Ten Fiscal Years	2	126-129
Fund Balances Governmental Funds—Last Ten Fiscal Years	3	130-131
Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds—Last Ten Fiscal Years	4	132-133
Principal Real Property Taxpayers—Current and Nine Years Ago	5	134
Property Tax Levies and Collections—Last Ten Fiscal Years	6	135
Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Real Property—Last Ten Fiscal Years	7	136
Assessed Value of Taxable Property, Other than Real Property–Last Ten	/	120
Fiscal Years	8	137
Ratio of Outstanding Debt by Type—Last Ten Fiscal Years	9	137
Ratio of Outstanding General Bonded Debt —Last Ten Fiscal Years	10	139
Demographic and Economic Statistics—Last Ten Calendar Years	11	140
Principal Employers—Current and Nine Years Ago	12	141
Full-time Equivalent County Government Employees by Function/Program-Last		
Nine Fiscal Years	13	142
Operating Indicators by Function—Last Ten Fiscal Years	14	143
Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program—Last Ten Fiscal Years	15	144
		_
		Page
COMPLIANCE SECTION		
Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and On Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i>		145-146
Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance		147-148
······································		
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards		149-150
Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards		151
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs		152
Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings		153

Board of Supervisors

Michael H. Drewry, Chairperson

Judy S. Lyttle Giron R. Wooden, Sr. Kenneth R. Holmes John M. Seward

Social Services Board

Marie B. Pierce, Chairperson

Juanita Parker Honorable Kenneth R. Holmes Allen T. Parson Linda B. Ellis Eunice Gay

County School Board

Laura P. Ruffin, Chairperson

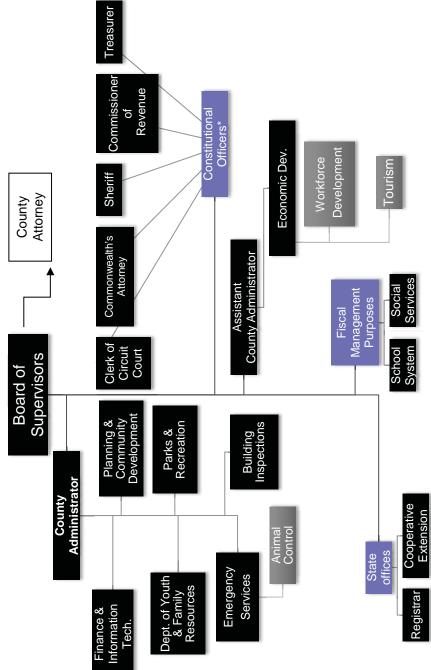
Elsie M. Dennis Audrey D. Byrd Harold L. Jones Dr. Marion H. Wilkins

Other Officials

Judge of the Circuit Court Clerk of the Circuit Court Commonwealth's Attorney Commissioner of the Revenue Treasurer Sheriff Superintendent of Schools Director of Social Services County Administrator Judge of the General District Court Judge of the Juvenile and Domestic Relations Court County Attorney W. Allan Sharrett Gail P. Clayton Derek A. Davis Deborah J. Nee Faye P. Warren Carlos Turner Dr. Michael E. Thornton Valerie E. Pierce Jonathan Lynn Elbert D. Mumphery Wallace W. Brittle, Jr. William H. Hefty



Surry County Organization Chart



*Employees of the Constitutional Officers fall under the County's personnel plan.



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

County of Surry Virginia

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2018

Christophen P. Morrill

Executive Director/CEO



"The Countrie it selfe, I must confesse is a very pleasant land, rich in commodities; and fertile in soyle..."

Samuel Argall, ca. 1609

Surry County County Administrator's Office P. O. Box 65 45 School Street Surry, Virginia 23883

Carol Swindell Interim Director of Finance Telephone: (757) 294-5271 Fax: (757) 294-5204 Email: cswindell@surrycountyva.gov

November 25, 2019

The Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors County of Surry, Virginia

Members of the Board:

We are pleased to submit to you the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of Surry County (the "County") for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the County. We believe the data, as presented, is accurate in all material respects; that it is presented in a manner designed to fairly set forth the financial position of the County as measured by the financial activity of its various funds; and that all disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain a reasonable understanding of the County's financial affairs have been included.

The management of the County is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure to ensure the protection of County assets. In developing and evaluating the County's accounting system, consideration is given to the adequacy of internal accounting controls. Internal accounting controls are designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding: (1) the safeguarding of assets against loss from unauthorized use or disposition; and (2) the reliability of financial records for preparing financial statements and maintaining accountability for assets. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the evaluation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

All internal control evaluations occur within the above framework. We believe that the County's internal accounting controls adequately safeguard assets and provide reasonable assurance of proper recording of financial transactions.

In addition to these internal accounting controls, the County also maintains budgetary controls. These budgetary controls ensure compliance with provisions embodied in the adopted budget appropriated by the Board of Supervisors. All subsidiary funds are included in the appropriated budget.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the County is also responsible for maintaining internal controls that comply with applicable laws and regulations. The audit for fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 has been completed and no material internal control weaknesses or material violations of laws and regulations have been identified.

The County adopts an annual budget by July 1st each year as required by §15.2-2503, *Code of Virginia, 1950, as amended.* When necessary, the Board of Supervisors approves amendments to the adopted budget in accordance with §15.2-2507, *Code of Virginia, 1950, as amended.* The budget is implemented through Board-approved appropriations, with supplemental appropriations made as required. The Board of Supervisors has the authority, except for expenditures for mandated programs, to appropriate amounts greater than or less than the adopted budget.

Section 15.2-2511 of the *Code of Virginia, 1950, as amended* requires that local governments have their financial records audited annually as of the end of the fiscal year by independent certified public accountants. The independent audit provides reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the County for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 are free of material misstatement. Robinson, Farmer Cox Associates (RFCA) is contracted to perform this service and have issued an unqualified opinion on the County's financial statements for the fiscal year. The independent auditor's report is located at the front of the Financial Section of this report.

Generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) require that management provide a narrative introduction, overview and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of a Management Discussion & Analysis (MD&A). It can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors. The MD&A complements this letter of transmittal and should be read in conjunction with it.

Profile of the Government and its Services

Formed in 1652, the County of Surry is strategically located in southeastern Virginia, 10 miles south of Williamsburg, 50 miles southeast of Richmond and 40 miles northwest of Norfolk. The County covers 306 square miles and has a 2018 estimated population of 6,474. The greater portion of the County's land area remains rural, and residential growth has not greatly rebounded from the economic slowdown. The County is governed by a five-member Board of Supervisors elected by districts. The Board has overall administrative and legislative responsibilities including levying taxes, appropriating funds, approving and enforcing the County's Comprehensive Plan, making and enforcing ordinances and establishing policies. The County Administrator is appointed to implement the policy decisions of the Board and to direct the day-to-day activities of the County. In addition to the Board, elected constitutional officers in the County government include the Clerk of Circuit Court, Commissioner of the Revenue, Commonwealth's Attorney, Sheriff and Treasurer. The operation of the public school system is vested in a five-member elected School Board. The Board of Supervisors makes monthly appropriations to the School Board based upon the adopted budget. Since the School Board is fiscally dependent on the County, the financial statements of Surry County Public Schools are included as a component unit of the County in accordance with the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 14.

The County provides a range of municipal services including education, public safety (sheriff, animal control, building inspections, emergency services, volunteer fire departments and paid/volunteer rescue services), parks, recreation & cultural activities, public works, health and welfare administration, planning & community development and general administrative services. In January 2015 the County accepted ownership of the Town of Dendron's water system. Therefore, the County now provides sewer and water services to approximately 137 residential and commercial customers in the Town of

Dendron and 3 commercial customers in the Town of Surry. The operation of the utilities systems is an enterprise fund, which means that it should be self-supporting, and is accounted for separately from the County's general operating fund.

Local Economy

The County's unemployment rate has significantly decreased to 3.8% in June 2019 from the high of 9.3% in 2010. The rate is usually consistent with the U.S. rate and slightly higher than the Virginia rate. These larger employers include a nuclear power plant, state & local government, construction and manufacturing.

Forty-eight percent of the County's workforce is between the ages of 45 and 64. Thirty-nine percent of the workforce is between the ages of 25 and 44. Growth occupations appear to be in the areas of healthcare and social assistance, professional, scientific and technical services, educational services and construction. Declining occupations appear to be in the areas of postal workers, bookkeeping, and fast food.

Long-Term Financial Planning

The County employs a financial advisor as necessary to assist in planning for long-term financial and capital needs of the County. The Capital Improvements Plan (CIP) is the County's strategy for investing in facilities, equipment and other sizeable improvements. Current capital projects are funded through a combination of committed fund balance, debt proceeds and grant funds. Revenue bonds are primarily used to fund water and sewer improvements. Debt service payments are budgeted in the County's annual operating budget, including that of the School Board Component Unit

Financial policies relative to debt as a percentage of assessed value and general fund expenditures help guide the Board's policymaking decisions on financing capital projects. The County has adopted a policy that states that the net debt ratio as a percentage of assessed value shall not exceed 3%. The General fund balance represents available current financial resources, although the Board's current policy allows the use of only up to 25% of this amount. Uses of the unrestricted fund balance are carefully evaluated to ensure that cash flow requirements are met and an overall sound financial position is maintained.

Multi-Year Initiatives and Capital Projects

Sewer System: In 2018 the County transferred ownership of its sewer system to the Hampton Roads Sanitation District (HRSD). HRSD's service area includes 18 cities and counties of southeast Virginia to include the County and the Towns of Dendron and Surry. The move to HSRD enables access to safe, sanitary and efficient wastewater facilities, secures the necessary resources and expertise to protect the County's wastewater systems, and is expected to save the County money over the long run by taking advantage of HRSD's economy of scale.

Water System: The County acquired the Town of Dendron's water system, last upgraded in the 1980's, because the Town could not afford to maintain and make improvements to the system. The system consists of 2 wells, a storage/pumping facility and a distribution system. The original well has an estimated safe yield of over 320 GPD and pumps to a 40,000-gallon ground storage tank. A second well has an estimated pump capacity of over 225 GPD and discharges straight into the storage tank.

There are currently approximately 155 customers. Project costs of \$3,968,850 were included in the long-term debt issued in 2014 and 2018 through the Virginia Resources Authority. This is a multi-year project.

Rescue Squad Building: The Surry Volunteer Rescue Squad & Emergency Operations Center building is planned for construction in the County's Industrial Park and will include facilities to support both County and Dominion Energy emergencies. The total County project cost is projected to be \$4.4 million and was funded through long-term debt issued in 2014 and 2018 through the Virginia Resources Authority.

Marina/Park: The Gray's Point Park/Marina spans approximately 18 acres and is the county's first public access to deep water. The construction of a boat ramp, fixed dock and parking area was completed in FY15. The Surry Seafood Company, the marina restaurant, opened in the spring of 2017. The final phase of construction for the marina itself, which includes the bath house building is scheduled to be completed in FY20.

Economic Overview

The County has taken positive steps toward the promotion of economic development and further plans to maximize the economic potential of its proximity to two major metropolitan areas- Richmond and Hampton Roads, major military research centers, airports, railroad, and the Port of Virginia (25 miles of navigable shoreline links businesses to the ports of Hampton Roads and Richmond) all of which makes Surry an ideal location for business and industry. Improving the quality of life for residents and the business community require a commitment to long-term strategies for economic development. Broadband expansion and investment in utility and other infrastructure continue to be at the forefront of economic development enhancements. County leadership has proactively undertaken the following steps to better position Surry for economic growth opportunities:

- Applied for state grants through the Virginia Business Ready Sites Program to assist with a site assessment and characterization of the Surry West Business Park: At the conclusion of June 30, 2019, due diligence was underway to help advance the site to a Tier 4 status permitting it to be "site ready" for business. A total of \$32,050 in grant funding was awarded to the County.
- Invested in Broadband Infrastructure: In August 2018, the County entered into an agreement with PGEC Enterprises, LLC to expand access to high speed internet through a "Fiber to the Home" broadband project. The County's FY 18-19 capital investment grant of \$500,000 to the Economic Development Authority was based on the critical need for broadband to boost economic development through advanced educational, workforce and business development and overall quality of life enhancements.
- Improved access to Healthy Food which continues to be a challenge for rural food desert communities: The County was awarded a \$50,000 grant from the Obici Healthcare Foundation to construct a farmers market pavilion. In addition to the increased access to a

variety of affordable produce to improve health, the pavilion provides a community hub and open healthy space aimed at improving quality of life.

 Promoted the importance of health and wellness to economic development and quality of life: The Obici Healthcare Foundation awarded a \$25,000 planning grant awarded to the County, which will be used to increase opportunities to physical activity and healthy food options in both the County and Towns within Surry County. The goal of the grant is to build a stronger, healthier and more vibrant community.

Awards

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the County for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, the County published an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report. This report satisfied both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. The County has received the certificate for the last seven years (fiscal years ended 2012-2018). We believe that the current Comprehensive Annual Financial Report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and is submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

Acknowledgements

The preparation of this report could not be accomplished without the dedicated services of the Finance Department staff, as well as the Commissioner of the Revenue, Treasurer and their staffs. We would like to express our appreciation to these departments and to the many other County departments who provided assistance to Robinson, Farmer, Cox Associates in preparation of a favorable financial report. We also give credit to the Board of Supervisors for their support, guidance and establishment of policies that further whance sound financial management practices and operations.

Jonathan Lynn County Administrator

aurl O. AwindM

Carol O. Swindell Interim Director of Finance



ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES, PLLC

Certified Public Accountants

Independent Auditors' Report

To the Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors County of Surry Surry, Virginia

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of County of Surry, Virginia, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties*, *Cities*, *and Towns*, issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

*Opinion*s

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of County of Surry, Virginia, as of June 30, 2019, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Change in Accounting Principle

As described in Note 21 to the financial statements, in 2019, the County adopted new accounting guidance, GASB Statement No. 88 *Certain Disclosures Related to Debt, Including Direct Borrowings and Direct Placements.* Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, and schedules related to pension and OPEB funding on pages 4-11, 86, and 87-102 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance. The budgetary comparison information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

Supplementary Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise County of Surry, Virginia's basic financial statements. The introductory section, other supplementary information, and statistical section, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by Title 2 U. S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and is also not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The other supplementary information and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the other supplementary information and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Supplementary and Other Information (Continued)

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated November 18, 2019, on our consideration of County of Surry, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of County of Surry, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering County of Surry, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

PATICK-

Richmond, Virginia November 18, 2019

Surry County, Virginia MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

As management of the County of Surry, Virginia we offer readers of the County's financial statements this overview and analysis of the County's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019. Readers are encouraged to consider this information in conjunction with that in the letter of transmittal.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the County's financial statements. The County's basic financial statements consist of three components: 1) Government-wide financial statements, 2) Fund financial statements, and 3) Notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

Government-Wide Financial Statements

The government-wide statements report information about the County using accounting methods similar to those used by private sector companies (as required under governmental reporting, GASB Statement No. 34). Government wide financial statements consist of the *Statement of Net Position* and the *Statement of Activities*, which include all the government's assets, deferred outflows, liabilities, deferred inflows, revenues and expenses using the accrual basis of accounting. All of the current year's transactions are taken into account regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The *Statement of Net Position* presents information on all of the County's assets and deferred outflows, liabilities and deferred inflows, with the difference between the two reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the County is improving or deteriorating.

The *Statement of Activities* presents information showing how the County's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in the statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

In the *Statement of Net Position* and the *Statement of Activities*, the County's financial activities are divided into three categories:

- *Governmental activities* include most of the County's basic services, including but not limited to, public safety, general government & judicial administration, public works, health and welfare, community development and parks & recreation. These activities are financed by local tax revenue; other local revenue; state revenues, including grants; and federal revenues, primarily for welfare administration and public assistance.
- *Business-type activities* include user fees charged to customers to help cover the costs of certain services it provides. The County's Utilities Fund is included here.
- Component units consist of the school operating fund (including the cafeteria fund) and economic development fund. The County is financially accountable for these component units and provides operating support from local tax revenue.

Fund Financial Statements

Fund financial statements provide detailed information about the County's more significant funds. Funds are used to monitor specific sources of funding and spending for particular purposes. Some are required by state law; others are established to control and manage funds allocated for specific purposes. All of the County's funds can be divided into two categories: *governmental funds* and *proprietary funds*.

Surry County, Virginia MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

Governmental funds account for essentially the same functions or services reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements, with the exception of the method of accounting. Whereas the government-wide financial statements are prepared on the accrual basis of accounting, the governmental fund financial statements are prepared on the modified accrual basis of accounting. The focus of modified accrual reporting is on near-term inflows and outflows of financial resources and the balance of financial resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Since the focus of governmental funds is more narrow than that of the government-wide financial statements, reconciliation between the two methods is provided at the bottom of the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenses and changes in fund balances.

The County maintains budgetary control over its operating funds. Budgetary controls ensure legal compliance to the appropriations. To demonstrate compliance with the budget, a budgetary comparison statement is provided for the General Fund to include variance information. The County's major governmental funds include the General Fund and the Capital Projects Fund.

Proprietary funds consist of enterprise funds. Enterprise funds are established to provide for the delivery of goods and services to the general public similar to private sector business. The Utilities Fund provides a centralized source for water and sewer services to County residents.

Notes to the financial statements

The notes provide additional information essential to a full understanding of the data included in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes also contain required supplementary information including budgetary comparison schedules and combining financial statements for the discretely presented component unit that includes the School Fund and the Cafeteria Fund. The School Board does not issue separate financial statements. The Economic Development Authority Fund is also reported as a component unit.

Required Supplementary Information

In addition to basic financial statements and notes, this report also presents budgetary comparison schedules.

THIS SECTION INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

The *Statement of Net Position* serves as a useful indicator over time of financial position. The County's governmental assets and deferred outflows of resources at June 30, 2019 exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows of resources by \$25.3 million, while business assets exceeded liabilities by \$5.4 million. The following table provides comparative information on the County's net position as of June 30, 2018 and June 30, 2019.

	С	ounty of	Surry, Virginia's N	et Ass	ets							
	Gover	nmental	Activities		Business	-type /	Activities		Totals			
	2019		2018		2019		2018	-	2019		2018	
Current and other assets	\$ 26,734,537	\$	20,549,616	\$	19,097	\$	28,784	\$	26,753,634	\$	20,578,400	
Capital assets	 25,519,141		23,021,834		425,407		450,268		25,944,548		23,472,102	
Total assets	\$ 52,253,678	\$	43,571,450	\$	444,504	\$	479,052	\$	52,698,182	\$	44,050,502	
Pension related items	\$ 713,834	\$	386,792	\$	-	\$	-	\$	713,834	\$	386,792	
OPEB related items	 45,572		27,634		-		-		45,572		27,634	
Total deferred outflows of revenue	\$ 759,406	\$	414,426	\$	-	\$	-	\$	759,406	\$	414,426	
Current liabilities Long-term liabilities:	\$ 2,845,311	\$	684,076	\$	25,852	\$	40,854	\$	2,871,163	\$	724,930	
Due within one year	1,187,474		1,078,360		-		-		1,187,474		1,078,360	
Due in more than one year	23,494,913		18,049,268		-		-		23,494,913		18,049,268	
Total liabilities	\$ 27,527,698	\$	19,811,704	\$	25,852	\$	40,854	\$	27,553,550	\$	19,852,558	
Deferred revenue-property taxes	\$ 20,750	\$	51,131	\$	-	\$	-	\$	20,750	\$	51,131	
Pension related items	175,488		407,450		-		-		175,488		407,450	
OPEB related items	 32,582		39,301		-		-		32,582		39,301	
Total deferred inflow of resources	\$ 228,820	\$	497,882	\$	-	\$	-	\$	228,820	\$	497,882	
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 11,006,048	\$	9,400,418	\$	425,407	\$	450,268	\$	11,431,455	\$	9,850,686	
Unrestricted	 14,250,518		14,275,872		(6,755)		(12,070)		14,243,763		14,263,802	
Total net position	\$ 25,256,566	\$	23,676,290	\$	418,652	\$	438,198	\$	25,675,218	\$	24,114,488	

Unrestricted net position of governmental activities account for \$14.3 million or 56.4% of the County's total governmental net position and are used to meet the County's ongoing obligations. The remaining governmental assets are investment in capital assets (e.g. land, buildings, systems, machinery & equipment and infrastructure), less accumulated depreciation and any debt used to acquire those assets outstanding at year-end. The County uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens, so they are not available for future spending.

Surry County, Virginia MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

	 Government	al /	Activities		Business-typ	pe A	ctivities	 Totals		Totals	
	 2019		2018		2019		2018	 2019		2018	
Revenues:											
Program revenues:											
Charges for services	\$ 383,782	\$	181,234	\$	58,839	\$	64,486	\$ 442,621	\$	245,720	
Operating grants											
and contributions	2,538,393		2,619,000		-		-	2,538,393		2,619,000	
Capital grants											
and contributions	-		-		-		-	-		-	
General revenues:											
General property taxes	21,551,518		21,766,374		-		-	21,551,518		21,766,374	
Other local taxes	1,126,200		780,408		-		-	1,126,200		780,408	
Grants and other								-		-	
contributions not restricted	777,681		776,502		-		-	777,681		776,502	
Other general revenues	858,123		533,109					858,123		533,109	
Transfers	 (83,190)		(96,900)		83,190		96,900	 -		-	
Total revenues	\$ 27,152,507	\$	26,559,727	\$	142,029	\$	161,386	\$ 27,294,536	\$	26,721,113	
Expenses:											
General government											
administration	\$ 2,078,003	\$	1,964,276	Ş	-	Ş	-	\$ 2,078,003	\$	1,917,740	
Judicial administration	911,831		873,741		-		-	911,831		888,575	
Public safety	3,577,148		3,606,834		-		-	3,577,148		3,290,894	
Public works	1,640,550		1,422,039		161,575		5,131,464	1,802,125		2,079,400	
Health and welfare	2,379,011		2,302,899		-		-	2,379,011		2,320,721	
Education	12,362,185		13,088,905		-		-	12,362,185		12,055,007	
Parks, recreation, and cultural	722,787		632,537		-		-	722,787		(139,681	
Community development	1,265,986		516,728		-		-	1,265,986		1,018,108	
Interest and other fiscal charges	 634,730		505,507		-		-	 634,730		538,332	
Total expenses	\$ 25,572,231	\$	24,913,466	\$	161,575	\$	5,131,464	\$ 25,733,806	\$	23,969,096	
Change in net position	\$ 1,580,276	\$	1,646,261	\$	(19,546)	\$	(4,970,078)	\$ 1,560,730	\$	2,752,017	
Beginning of year	23,676,290		22,030,029		438,198		5,408,276	24,114,488		27,438,305	
End of year	\$ 25,256,566	\$	23,676,290	\$	418,652	\$	438,198	\$ 25,675,218	Ś	30,190,322	

County of Surry, Virginia's Changes in Net Position

The *Statement of Activities* illustrates the general revenue sources that support the various governmental operations. Governmental activities increased the County's net position by \$1.58 million, from \$23.7 million at June 30, 2018 to \$25.3 million at June 30, 2019. Key factors associated with the increase in net position include:

- Revenue of \$1.06 million more than that budgeted, primarily in public service corporation taxes, other local taxes and interest income;
- Functional expenses, primarily in general government administration, public safety, health & welfare and cooperative extension, \$899K less than appropriated.

In FY19 the net position of the County's business-type activities decreased slightly, from \$0.44 million in FY2018 to \$0.42 million. This is primarily attributed to unanticipated maintenance costs in FY2019. The table on the preceding page shows the revenues and expenses of the governmental and business-type activities.

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE COUNTY'S FUNDS

The County of Surry uses fund accounting to demonstrate compliance with statutory budgetary requirements. The following is a financial analysis of the County's governmental funds.

The County's total revenues from the General Fund were \$27.1 million for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019. General Fund revenue increased 2.3%, or \$602,748, in FY19. General property taxes, the largest source of revenue, were \$21.6 million, including public service corporation taxes (\$13.5 million), real estate taxes (\$6.5 million) and personal property taxes (\$1.5 million). Almost 80% of the County's revenue from governmental activities is derived from property taxes, as shown below in the table of Revenue Classified by Source.

Other local taxes is comprised primarily of local sales tax, business and vehicle licenses, utility consumption taxes and recordation tax. The second largest local revenue source, other local taxes totaled \$1,126,200 in FY19. This amount represented an increase of \$345,792, or 44.3% from the previous year.

		R	evenue Classified by	Source - General F	und	
	June 30,	2019	June 30,	2018	Increase/(Decrease)
	Amount	% of Total	Amount	% of Total	Amount	% of Change
General Property Taxes	\$21,600,237	79.74%	\$21,670,403	81.82%	-70,166	-0.32%
Other Local Taxes	1,126,200	4.16%	780,408	2.95%	345,792	44.31%
Permits, Fees & Regulatory Licenses	57,890	0.21%	49,723	0.19%	8,167	16.42%
Fines & Forfeitures	59,254	0.22%	34,210	0.13%	25,044	73.21%
Revenue from Use of Money & Property	538,259	1.99%	325,583	1.23%	212,676	65.32%
Charges for Services	266,638	0.98%	97,301	0.37%	169,337	174.03%
Miscellaneous	100,120	0.37%	157,052	0.59%	-56,932	-36.25%
Recovered Costs	23,781	0.09%	95,520	0.36%	-71,739	-75.10%
Intergovernmental:						
Commonwealth	2,393,823	8.84%	2,345,813	8.86%	48,010	2.05%
Federal	921,798	3.40%	929,239	3.51%	-7,441	-0.80%
Total Revenues	\$27,088,000	100.00%	\$26,485,252	100.00%	\$602,748	2.28%

Surry County, Virginia MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

Intergovernmental revenues allocated by the state and federal governments totaled \$3.3 million during FY19, which reflects an increase of \$40,569 or 1.2%. Revenue from the commonwealth for non-categorical aid remained essentially flat in FY19, increasing by \$718. Non-categorical aid is not earmarked for a specific program and may be used for the general operation of the local government. The bulk of non-categorical aid is the state reimbursement for personal property tax relief of \$677,907. Shared expenses (the state share of the operation of the constitutional offices and electoral board/registrar) increased by \$10,857, or 1.1%, while the other categorical aid consisting of welfare administration and federal & state grants increased by \$36,435, or 6.3%.

Governmental Funds Expenditure Analysis

The following table of Expenses by Function compares current year to prior year amounts. The accompanying analysis provides additional information on the County's expenses by function that changed significantly over the prior year.

			Expenses by Func	tion - General Fund		
-	June 30,	2019	June 30,	2018	Increase/(Decrease)
	Amount	% of Total	Amount	% of Total	Amount	% of Change
General Government Administration	\$1,815,006	7.18%	\$1,655,924	6.59%	\$159,082	9.61%
Judicial Administration	625,561	2.48%	565,128	2.25%	60,433	10.69%
Public Safety	3,398,314	13.45%	3,289,980	13.09%	108,334	3.29%
Public Works	1,554,097	6.15%	1,407,940	5.60%	146,157	10.38%
Health & Welfare	2,433,879	9.63%	2,301,035	9.16%	132,844	5.77%
Education	12,138,405	48.03%	12,758,905	50.78%	-620,500	-4.86%
Parks, Recreation & Cultural	692,578	2.74%	597,532	2.38%	95,046	15.91%
Community Development	697,807	2.76%	486,837	1.94%	210,970	43.33%
Capital Projects	23,976	0.09%	171,970	0.68%	-147,994	-86.06%
Debt Service: Principal Retirement	1,055,000	4.17%	1,125,000	4.48%	-70,000	-6.22%
Debt Service: Interest Retirement	840,248	3.32%	766,759	3.05%	73,489	9.58%
Total Expenses	\$25,274,871	100.00%	\$25,127,010	100.00%	\$147,861	0.59%

The County's total General Fund expenses of \$25.3 million for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 covered a wide range of services, with 48.0% or \$12.1 million for education (payments to the School System, a component unit), 13.45% or \$3.40 million for public safety, 9.63% or \$2.43 million for health and welfare services, 7.50% or \$1.90 million to retire existing debt service, 7.18% or \$1.82 million related to general government administration, and 6.15% or \$1.55 million for public works. The remaining 8.07% includes expenses for parks & recreation, community development, and judicial administration.

The General Fund is the main operating fund of the County. Primarily, the County's ending fund balance at June 30th is used to fund financial obligations of the County from July 1st through December 5th of each year, when the County receives its largest influx of revenue in the form of general property taxes. Prior to December 5th only minimal revenues such as federal and state reimbursements, fees for services, permits and fines are routinely received. Therefore, not all of the \$14.25 million in unrestricted funds noted in Exhibit 1 of the CAFR is available for spending at the County's discretion. In short, the County depends on its fund balance, or reserves, for cash flow at certain times during the fiscal year.

The County's current financial policy has established a committed fund balance of 25% of General Fund appropriated expenses, and the Board of Supervisors also commits fund balance for various purposes throughout the year. At June 30, 2019, the committed fund balance was \$9,900,350, and the unassigned fund balance was \$10,494,377 of the total fund balance.

The Capital Projects Fund consists of the non-operating expenses and reflects the capital needs of the County. Capital expenses are not recurring operating expenses, but one-time significant expenses for the construction of buildings & infrastructure or the purchase of large equipment & vehicles.

The FY19 capital expenses totaled \$4,212,235, including these projects:

- New rescue squad building -- \$1,278,307, or 30.3%;
- o Water upgrades -- \$971,432, or 23.1%;
- o School capital projects -- \$788,370, or 18.7%;
- o Broadband project -- \$500,000, or 11.9%;
- o The marina project -- \$294,332, or 7.0%;
- o New voting machines -- \$78,828, or 1.9%;
- o Fleet vehicles -- \$55,710 or 1.3%;
- Technology upgrades -- \$47,797 or 1.1%;
- Miscellaneous other projects -- \$197,459, or 4.7%.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

Surry County has consistently taken a conservative approach to financial management, staying well within budgetary limits for expenses during the fiscal year. FY19 had General Fund operating expenses of \$898,809 below the revised budget. The County's budget was amended during the year to reflect grants, carryover of unspent appropriations from FY18 and other unanticipated revenues. The difference between the original adopted budget and the amended budget was \$517,474 or 2.0%.

Capital Asset and Debt Administration

<u>Capital assets</u> - The County's investment in capital assets for its governmental operations as of June 30, 2019 totaled \$25.5 million (net of accumulated depreciation). This represents a net increase of \$2.50 million, due primarily to capital additions. The investment in capital assets includes land and land improvements, buildings, infrastructure and machinery & equipment. Additional information on the County's capital assets can be found in Note 5 of this report.

<u>Long-Term Debt</u> - At the end of the current fiscal year, the County had total debt outstanding of \$21.5 million, excluding bond premiums, compensated absences, and landfill post-closure liability. Of this amount, \$1.9 million comprises debt backed by the full faith and credit of the County. The remainder of the County's debt represents bonds secured solely by specified revenue sources through revenue bonds and lease revenue bonds.

The amount of debt outstanding related to School Board activities is \$2.0 million of the total outstanding general obligation bonds of the governmental activities.

During the current fiscal year, the County's total debt decreased by \$7,930,815, excluding bond premiums, compensated absences and landfill post-closure liability.

Additional information on the County of Surry, Virginia's long-term debt can be found in Note 7 of this report.

Economic Factors and Next Year's Budget and Rates

- The unemployment rate for the County for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019 was 3.8%, no change from the same period last year. Generally, the County's unemployment rate remains slightly above the state's average.
- The FY20 operating budget for all funds is \$49.5 million (including transfers to other funds), an increase of 10% from the FY19 adopted budget. The FY20 Capital budget is \$3.1 million, a decrease of 69% from the FY19 capital budget.
- Tax rates for future periods are dependent on the effects of fluctuations in the assessed valuations of public service corporations and real property.
- For 2019, the real property tax rate was \$0.71 per \$100 of assessed value.

Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide all those with an interest in the County's finances with a general overview of the finances and to demonstrate the County's stewardship of public funds. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the County Administrator, Post Office Box 65, Surry, Virginia 23883.

County of Surry, Virginia Statement of Net Position June 30, 2019

		Pri	mary	Governme	nt					
	Go	overnmental		iness-type				Compone	ent l	Jnits
		<u>Activities</u>	Activities			<u>Total</u>	So	chool Board		EDA
ASSETS										
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	18,144,861	\$	4,811	\$	18,149,672	\$	1,704,862	\$	69,978
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):										
Taxes receivable		444,387		-		444,387		-		-
Accounts receivable		14,991		14,286		29,277		5,047		-
Due from other governmental units		913,163		-		913,163		346,107		-
Restricted assets:										
Bond construction escrow		7,217,135		-		7,217,135		-		-
Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation):										
Land and land improvements		1,811,163		3,636		1,814,799		158,330		-
Buildings and system		15,935,974		391,772		16,327,746		5,148,007		-
Infrastructure		-		-		-		124,451		-
Equipment		1,227,919		29,999		1,257,918		1,988,641		-
Improvements		641,910		-		641,910		-		-
Construction in progress		5,902,175		-		5,902,175		-		-
Total assets	\$	52,253,678	\$	444,504	\$	52,698,182	\$	9,475,445	\$	69,978
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES										
Pension related items	\$	713,834	\$	-	\$	713,834	\$	1,560,427	\$	-
OPEB related items		45,572		-		45,572		187,475		-
Total deferred outflows of resources	\$	759,406	\$	-	\$	759,406	\$	1,747,902	\$	-
LIABILITIES										
Accounts payable	\$	2,584,365	\$	25,852	\$	2,610,217	\$	128,375	\$	-
Accrued liabilities		-		-		-		1,355,705		-
Accrued interest payable		260,946		-		260,946		-		-
Due to other governmental units		-		-		-		561,340		-
Long-term liabilities:										
Due within one year		1,187,474		-		1,187,474		4,608		-
Due in more than one year		23,494,913		-		23,494,913		15,017,300		-
Total liabilities	\$	27,527,698	\$	25,852	\$	27,553,550	\$	17,067,328	\$	-
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES										
Deferred revenue - property taxes	\$	20,750	\$	-	\$	20,750	\$	-	\$	-
Pension related items		175,488		-		175,488		2,011,321		-
OPEB related items		32,582		-		32,582		136,155		-
Total deferred inflows of resources	\$	228,820	\$	-	\$	228,820	\$	2,147,476	\$	-
NET POSITION										
Net investment in capital assets	\$	11,006,048	\$	425,407	\$	11,431,455	\$	7,419,429	\$	-
Unrestricted		14,250,518		(6,755)		14,243,763		(15,410,886)		69,978
Total net position	\$	25,256,566	\$	418,652	\$	25,675,218	\$	(7,991,457)	\$	69,978

			Program Revenues						
						Operating	Ca	pital	
				Charges for		Grants and	Grants and		
Functions/Programs		Expenses		Services	<u>Cc</u>	ontributions	Contributions		
PRIMARY GOVERNMENT:									
Governmental activities:									
General government administration	\$	2,078,003	\$	145	\$	189,876	\$	-	
Judicial administration		911,831		67,947	•	368,582		-	
Public safety		3,577,148		267,105		644,572		-	
Public works		1,640,550		25,908		6,207		-	
Health and welfare		2,379,011		-		1,324,475		-	
Education		12,362,185		-		-		-	
Parks, recreation, and cultural		722,787		22,677		4,681		-	
Community development		1,265,986		,				-	
Interest on long-term debt		634,730		-		-		-	
Total governmental activities	\$	25,572,231	\$	383,782	\$	2,538,393	\$	-	
jj	<u> </u>	- , - , -		, -		,,-	•		
Business-type activities:									
Water and sewer	\$	161,575	\$	58,839	\$	-	\$	-	
Total business-type activities	\$	161,575	\$	58,839	\$	-	\$	-	
Total primary government	\$	25,733,806	\$	442,621	\$	2,538,393	\$	-	
COMPONENT UNITS:									
School Board	\$	15,590,104	\$	148,652	\$	3,810,013	Ś	_	
Economic Development Authority	Ļ	502,634	ç	8,334	Ļ	5,010,015	Ļ	-	
Total component units	Ş	16,092,738	\$	156,986	\$	3,810,013	\$		
	ç	10,092,730	ç	130,700	ç	3,010,013	Ş		
	Ge Ot I Un Mi	eral revenues: eneral property her local taxes local sales and Aotor vehicle l Other local tax restricted reve scellaneous yments from S	icen es enue	e taxes uses es from use of m	ioney	and property			
	Gr Tran	ants and contr sfers	ibut	ions not restrict		specific prog	rams		
				es and transfers	5				
	Char	nge in net nosi	tion						

Change in net position

Net position- beginning

Net position - ending

Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position									
	P	rimary (Governmer	_			Compone	ent	Units
G	overnmental	Busin	ess-type						
	<u>Activities</u>	<u>Act</u>	ivities		<u>Total</u>	<u>S</u>	chool Board		<u>EDA</u>
\$	(1,887,982)			\$	(1,887,982)				
ç	(475,302)			ç	(1,007,902) (475,302)				
	(2,665,471)				(2,665,471)				
	(1,608,435)				(1,608,435)				
	(1,054,536)				(1,054,536)				
	(12,362,185)				(12,362,185)				
	(695,429)				(695,429)				
	(1,265,986)				(1,265,986)				
	(634,730)				(634,730)				
\$	(22,650,056)		-	\$	(22,650,056)				
		\$	(102,736) -	\$ \$	(102,736) (22,752,792)	\$	(11,631,439) - (11,631,439)		- (494,300) (494,300)
\$	21,551,518	\$	-	\$	21,551,518	\$	-	\$	-
	502,909		-		502,909		-		-
	135,484		-		135,484		-		-
	487,807		-		487,807		-		-
	701,171		-		701,171		388		38
	156,952		-		156,952		13,929		-
	-		-		-		12,120,565		-
	777,681		-		777,681		-		500,000
	(83,190)		83,190		-		-		-
\$	24,230,332	\$	83,190	\$	24,313,522	\$	12,134,882	\$	500,038
\$	1,580,276	\$	(19,546)	\$	1,560,730	\$	503,443	\$	5,738
_	23,676,290	~	438,198	~	24,114,488	~	(8,494,900)	~	64,240
\$	25,256,566	\$	418,652	\$	25,675,218	\$	(7,991,457)	\$	69,978

County of Surry, Virginia Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2019

		<u>General</u>		County Capital <u>Projects</u>	<u>Go</u>	Other vernmental		Total
ASSETS								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	19,934,564	\$	-	\$	490,500	\$	20,425,064
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):								
Taxes receivable		444,387		-		-		444,387
Accounts receivable		14,991		-		-		14,991
Due from other funds		1,001		-		-		1,001
Due from other governmental units		913,163		-		-		913,163
Restricted assets:								
Bond construction funds		-		7,217,135		-		7,217,135
Total assets	\$	21,308,106	\$	7,217,135	\$	490,500	\$	29,015,741
LIABILITIES								
Accounts payable	\$	496,058	Ś	2,074,867	\$	13,440	Ś	2,584,365
Reconciled overdraft payable	Ŧ		Ŧ	2,280,203	Ŧ		Ŧ	2,280,203
Due to other funds		-		_,,		1,001		1,001
Total liabilities	\$	496,058	\$	4,355,070	\$	14,441	\$	4,865,569
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES								
Unavailable revenue-property taxes	s	417,321	Ş	-	Ş	-	s	417,321
Total deferred inflows of resources	\$	417,321	\$	-	\$	-	\$	417,321
								<u> </u>
FUND BALANCES								
Committed	\$	9,900,350	\$	2,862,065	\$	439,965	\$	13,202,380
Assigned		-		-		36,094		36,094
Unassigned		10,494,377		-		-		10,494,377
Total fund balances	\$	20,394,727	\$	2,862,065	\$	476,059	\$	23,732,851
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances	\$	21,308,106	\$	7,217,135	\$	490,500	\$	29,015,741

County of Surry, Virginia Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds To the Statement of Net Position June 30, 2019

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position are different bec	ause.	
Total fund balances per Exhibit 3 - Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds	\$	23,732,851
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.		
Capital assets, cost	\$ 43,301,321	
Accumulated depreciation	(17,782,180)	25,519,141
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and,		
therefore, are deferred in the funds.		
Unavailable revenue - property taxes		396,571
Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and,		
therefore, are not reported in the funds.		
Pension related items	\$ 713,834	
OPEB related items	45,572	759,406
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current		
period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. The following is a summary of		
items supporting this adjustment:		
General obligation bonds	\$ (1,850,000)	
Revenue bond	(17,865,000)	
Bond issuance premiums	(2,015,228)	
Net OPEB liability	(457,575)	
Net pension liability	(1,331,134)	
Compensated absences	(224,741)	
Landfill postclosure care	(938,709)	
Accrued interest payable	(260,946)	(24,943,333)
Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore,		
are not reported in the funds.		
Pension related items	\$ (175,488)	
OPEB related items	(32,582)	(208,070)
Net position of governmental activities	\$	25,256,566

County of Surry, Virginia Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

		General		County Capital <u>Projects</u>	Other Governmental		<u>Total</u>
REVENUES							
General property taxes	\$	21,600,237	\$	-	\$ -	\$	21,600,237
Other local taxes		1,126,200		-	-		1,126,200
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses		57,890		-	-		57,890
Fines and forfeitures		59,254		-	-		59,254
Revenue from the use of money and property		538,259		162,887	25		701,171
Charges for services		266,638		-	-		266,638
Miscellaneous		100,120		50,000	6,832		156,952
Recovered costs		23,781		-	-		23,781
Intergovernmental:							
Commonwealth		2,393,823		-	453		2,394,276
Federal		921,798		-	-		921,798
Total revenues	\$	27,088,000	\$	212,887	\$ 7,310	\$	27,308,197
EXPENDITURES Current:							
General government administration	\$	1,815,006	\$	-	ş -	\$	1,815,006
Judicial administration		625,561		-	-		625,561
Public safety		3,398,314		-	-		3,398,314
Public works		1,554,097		-	-		1,554,097
Health and welfare		2,433,879		-	-		2,433,879
Education		12,138,405		-	-		12,138,405
Parks, recreation, and cultural		692,578		-	-		692,578
Community development		697,807		-	75,663		773,470
Capital projects		23,976		4,212,235	-		4,236,211
Debt service:							
Principal retirement		1,055,000		-	-		1,055,000
Interest and other fiscal charges		840,248		-	-		840,248
Total expenditures	\$	25,274,871	\$	4,212,235	\$ 75,663	\$	29,562,769
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over							
(under) expenditures	\$	1,813,129	\$	(3,999,348)	\$ (68,353)	\$	(2,254,572)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	~		~		¢	~	4 400 045
Transfers in	\$		\$	1,410,945	\$ 80,000	Ş	1,490,945
Transfers out		(1,574,135)		-	-		(1,574,135)
Issuance of bonds		-		5,875,000	-		5,875,000
Bond issuance premium	<u>_</u>	-	~	615,955	-	<u>,</u>	615,955
Total other financing sources (uses)	Ş	(1,574,135)	\$	7,901,900	\$ 80,000	Ş	6,407,765
Net change in fund balances	\$	238,994	\$	3,902,552	\$ 11,647	\$	4,153,193
Fund balances - beginning	ç	230,994	ç	(1,040,487)	464,412	ڊ	4,155,195 19,579,658
Fund balances - ending	S	20,133,733	\$	2,862,065		\$	
	ڊ	20,374,727	ڊ	2,002,003		ڊ	23,732,031

County of Surry, Virginia Reconciliation of Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds To the Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities are different becauses		
Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds		\$ 4,153,193
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the current period. The following is a summary of items supporting this adjustment:	¢ 2 407 222	
Capital asset additions	\$ 3,487,233	
Depreciation expense	(1,003,907)	
Activity related to joint tenancy assets of Component Unit and Primary Government	13,980	2,497,306
Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.		
Property taxes		(48,719)
The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. The following is a summary of items supporting this adjustment:		
Principal retired on school general obligation bonds	\$ 135,000	
Principal retired on revenue bond	920,000	
Issuance of revenue bond payable	(5,875,000)	
Bond premium for revenue bond issuance	(615,955)	
Bond premium amortization	255,925	(5,180,030)
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. The following is a summary of items supporting this adjustment:		
Decrease (increase) in compensated absences	\$ 8,863	
Pension expense	200,485	
OPEB expense	20,690	
Decrease (increase) in landfill postclosure care	(21,105)	
Decrease (increase) in accrued interest payable	(50,407)	158,526
·		_
Change in net position of governmental activities		\$ 1,580,276

County of Surry, Virginia Statement of Net Position Proprietary Funds June 30, 2019

	Enterprise Fund Water and <u>Sewer</u>	
ASSETS		
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	4,811
Accounts receivable, net of allowance for uncollectibles		14,286
Total current assets	\$	19,097
Noncurrent assets:		
Capital assets:		
Land and improvements	\$	3,636
Utility plant in service		754,467
Equipment		119,992
Accumulated depreciation		(452,688)
Total net capital assets	\$	425,407
Total noncurrent assets	\$	425,407
Total assets	\$	444,504
LIABILITIES		
Current liabilities:		
Accounts payable	\$	25,852
Total current liabilities	\$	25,852
Total liabilities	\$	25,852
NET POSITION		
Investment in capital assets	\$	425,407
Unrestricted		(6,755)
Total net position	\$	418,652

County of Surry, Virginia Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

OPERATING REVENUES Charges for services:\$<		Enterprise Fund Water and <u>Sewer</u>	Fund Water and	
Water and sewer revenues\$58,839Total operating revenues\$58,839OPERATING EXPENSESOther supplies and expenses\$136,714Depreciation24,861Total operating expenses\$161,575Operating income (loss)\$(102,736)NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)\$\$Transfers in\$\$Change in net position\$(19,546)Total net position- beginning438,198				
Total operating revenues\$58,839OPERATING EXPENSESOther supplies and expenses\$136,714Depreciation24,86124,861Total operating expenses\$161,575Operating income (loss)\$(102,736)NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)\$\$Transfers in\$\$Change in net position\$(19,546)Total net position- beginning438,198	-	\$ 58.83	9	
Other supplies and expenses\$136,714Depreciation24,861Total operating expenses\$Operating income (loss)\$NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)Transfers in\$Change in net position\$Total net position- beginning438,198				
Depreciation24,861Total operating expenses\$Operating income (loss)\$(102,736)NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)Transfers in\$Change in net position\$(19,546)Total net position- beginning438,198	OPERATING EXPENSES			
Depreciation24,861Total operating expenses\$Operating income (loss)\$NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)Transfers in\$Change in net position\$Total net position- beginning438,198	Other supplies and expenses	\$ 136,71	4	
Operating income (loss)\$ (102,736)NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) Transfers in\$ 83,190Change in net position\$ (19,546)Total net position- beginning438,198		24,86	51	
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)Transfers in\$ 83,190Change in net position\$ (19,546)Total net position- beginning438,198	Total operating expenses	\$ 161,57	′5	
Transfers in\$83,190Change in net position\$(19,546)Total net position- beginning438,198	Operating income (loss)	\$ (102,73	6)	
Change in net position\$ (19,546)Total net position- beginning438,198	NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)			
Total net position- beginning 438,198	Transfers in	\$ 83,19	0	
	Change in net position	\$ (19,54	6)	
Total net position - ending\$418,652	Total net position- beginning	438,19	8	
	Total net position - ending	\$ 418,65	52	

Exhibit 9

County of Surry, Virginia Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Enterprise Fund Water and <u>Sewer</u>		
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Receipts from customers and users	\$	53,523	
Payments to suppliers		(151,715)	
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$	(98,192)	
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Transfers from other funds	Ş	83,190	
Net cash provided by (used for) noncapital financing activities	Ş	83,190	
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	\$	(15,002)	
Cash and cash equivalents - beginning		19,813	
Cash and cash equivalents - ending	\$	4,811	
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash			
provided by (used for) operating activities:			
Operating income (loss)	Ś	(102,736)	
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash			
provided by (used for) operating activities:			
Depreciation	\$	24,861	
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable		(5,316)	
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable		(15,001)	
Total adjustments	5	4,544	
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$	(98,192)	

County of Surry, Virginia Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2019

	Agency <u>Funds</u>		
ASSETS			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	164,662	
Total assets	\$	164,662	
LIABILITIES Accounts payable Amounts held for social services clients Amounts held for others Total liabilities	\$	222 38,599 125,841 164,662	

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies:

The County of Surry, Virginia (the "County") is governed by an elected five member Board of Supervisors. The County provides a full range of services for its citizens. These services include police and fire protection, sanitation services, recreational activities, cultural events, education, and social services.

The financial statements of the County of Surry, Virginia have been prepared in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in the United States as specified by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board and the specifications promulgated by the Auditor of Public Accounts (APA) of the Commonwealth of Virginia. The more significant of the government's accounting policies are described below.

Financial Statement Presentation

Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

<u>Government-Wide Financial Statements</u> - The reporting model includes financial statements prepared using full accrual accounting for all of the government's activities. This approach includes not just current assets and liabilities but also capital assets and long-term liabilities (such as buildings and general obligation debt).

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Interfund services provided and used are not eliminated in the process of consolidation. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. Likewise, the primary government is reported separately from certain legally separate component units for which the primary government is financially accountable.

<u>Statement of Net Position</u> - The Statement of Net Position is designed to display financial position of the primary government (governmental and business-type activities) and its discretely presented component units. Governments will report all capital assets in the government-wide Statement of Net Position and will report depreciation expense - the cost of "using up" capital assets - in the Statement of Activities. The net position of a government will be broken down into three categories - 1) net investment in capital assets; 2) restricted; and 3) unrestricted.

<u>Statement of Activities</u> - The government-wide Statement of Activities reports expenses and revenues in a format that focuses on the cost of each of the government's functions. The expense of individual functions is compared to the revenues generated directly by the function (for instance, through user charges or intergovernmental grants).

The Statement of Activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment; 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment and 3) capital grants and contributions. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

<u>Budgetary Comparison Schedules</u> - Demonstrating compliance with the adopted budget is an important component of a government's accountability to the public. Many citizens participate in one way or another in the process of establishing the annual operating budgets of state and local governments, and have a keen interest in following the actual financial progress of their governments over the course of the year. Many governments revise their original budgets over the course of the year for a variety of reasons. The budgetary comparison schedules present the original budget, the final budget, and the actual activity of the major governmental funds.

A. Financial Reporting Entity

The basic criterion for determining whether a governmental department, agency, institution, commission, public authority, or other governmental organization should be included in a primary governmental unit's reporting entity for the basic financial statements is financial accountability. Financial accountability includes the appointment of a voting majority of the organization's governing body and the ability of the primary government to impose its will on the organization or if there is a financial benefit/burden relationship. In addition, an organization which is fiscally dependent on the primary government should be included in its reporting entity. These financial statements present the County of Surry (the primary government) and its component units. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are, in substance, part of the government's operations and so data from these units are combined with data of the primary government. Each discretely presented component unit, on the other hand, is reported in a separate column in the combined financial statements to emphasize it is legally separate from the government.

B. Individual Component Unit Disclosures

Blended Component Unit. The County has no blended component units at June 30, 2019.

Discretely Presented Component Units. The School Board members are elected by the citizens of Surry County. The School Board is responsible for the operations of the County's School System within the County boundaries. The School Board is fiscally dependent on the County. The County has the ability to approve its budget and any amendments. The primary funding is from the General Fund of the County. The School Fund does not issue a separate financial report. The financial statements of the School Board are presented as a discrete presentation of the County financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019.

The Surry County Economic Development Authority (EDA) is responsible for industrial and commercial development in the County. The Authority consists of five members appointed by the Board of Supervisors. The Authority is fiscally dependent on the County, as the County is involved in the day-to-day operations of the EDA, and therefore, it is included in the County's financial statements as a discrete presentation for the year ended June 30, 2019. The Authority does not issue a separate financial report.

The remainder of the page left blank intentionally.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

C. Other Related Organizations Included in the County's Financial Report

None

Excluded from the County's Annual Financial Report

District 19 Community Services Board

The District 19 Community Services Board is considered a jointly governed organization and therefore its operations are not included in the County's financial statements. The governing body of this organization is appointed by the participating jurisdictions which include the Cities of Colonial Heights, Emporia, Hopewell, Petersburg and the Counties of Surry, Greensville, Prince George and Sussex. The governing board has the ability to execute contracts and to budget and expend funds. No one locality contributes more than 50% of the Board's funding or has oversight responsibility over its operations. Surry County contributed \$64,127 to the District 19 Community Services Board for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019.

Riverside Regional Jail

The Riverside Regional Jail is considered a jointly governed organization and therefore its operations are not included in the County's financial statements. The governing body of this organization is appointed by respective governing bodies of the participating jurisdictions. The governing board has the ability to execute contracts and to budget and expend funds. No one locality contributes more than 50% of the Board's funding or has oversight responsibility over its operations.

D. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation

The accompanying financial statements are prepared in accordance with pronouncements issued by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. The principles prescribed by GASB represent generally accepted accounting principles applicable to governmental units.

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the fiduciary fund financial statements, except for Agency funds as they have no measurement focus. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

The government-wide Statement of Activities reflects both the gross and net cost per functional category (public safety, public works, health and welfare, etc.) which are otherwise being supported by general government revenues, (property, sales and use taxes, certain intergovernmental revenues, fines, permits and charges, etc.) The Statement of Activities reduces gross expenses (including depreciation) by related program revenues, operating and capital grants, and contributions. The program revenues must be directly associated with the function (public safety, public works, health and welfare, etc.) or a business-type activity.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

D. <u>Measurement Focus</u>, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation (Continued)

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. This is the manner in which these funds are normally budgeted. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the government considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the government. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

The County's fiduciary funds are presented in the fund financial statements by type and have no measurement focus but use the accrual basis of accounting for asset and liability recognition. Since by definition these assets are being held for the benefit of a third party and cannot be used to address activities or obligations of the government, these funds are not incorporated into the government-wide statements.

Property taxes, franchise taxes, licenses, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Accordingly, real and personal property taxes are recorded as revenues and receivables when billed, net of allowances for uncollectible amounts. Property taxes not collected within 60 days after year-end are reflected as unavailable revenues. Sales and utility taxes, which are collected by the state or utilities and subsequently remitted to the County, are recognized as revenues and receivables upon collection by the state or utility, which is generally within two months preceding receipt by the County.

Licenses, permits, fines and rents are recorded as revenues when received. Intergovernmental revenues, consisting primarily of federal, state and other grants for the purpose of funding specific expenditures, are recognized when earned or at the time of the specific expenditure. Revenues from general purpose grants are recognized in the period to which the grant applies. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the government.

In the fund financial statements, financial transactions and accounts of the County are organized on the basis of funds. The operation of each fund is considered to be an independent fiscal and separate accounting entity, with a self-balancing set of accounts recording cash and/or other financial resources together with all related liabilities and residual equities or balances, and changes therein, which are segregated for the purpose of carrying on specific activities or attaining certain objectives in accordance with special regulations, restrictions, or limitations.

1. <u>Governmental Funds</u>

Governmental Funds are those through which most governmental functions typically are financed. The County reports the General and County Capital Project Funds as major governmental funds.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

D. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation (Continued)

1. Governmental Funds (Continued)

<u>General Fund</u> - is the primary operating fund of the County. This fund is used to account and report all financial transactions and resources except those required to be accounted for and reported in another fund. Revenues are derived primarily from property and other local taxes, state and federal distributions, licenses, permits, charges for service, and interest income. A significant part of the General Fund's revenues is used principally to finance the operations of the Component Unit School Board.

<u>Capital Projects Fund</u> - The Capital Projects Fund accounts for and reports financial resources that are restricted, committed or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, except for those financed by proprietary funds or for assets held in trust for individuals, private organizations, or other governments. The County also reports the County Capital Projects Fund as a major fund.

The County reports the following nonmajor governmental funds:

<u>Special Revenue Funds</u> - Special revenue funds account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects. Special Revenue Funds consist of the following funds: Indoor Plumbing, Sheriff DEA Task Force and Economic Development. These funds are merged for financial statement purposes.

<u>Fiduciary Funds - (Trust and Agency Funds)</u> - Account for assets held by the County unit in a trustee capacity or as an agent or custodian for individuals, private organizations, other governmental units, or other funds. These funds include Agency Funds which consists of the Special Welfare Fund, the Crater AAA Fund, and the Emergency Food and Shelter Fund. These funds utilize the accrual basis of accounting described in the Governmental Fund Presentation. Agency funds do not have a measurement focus. Fiduciary funds are not included in the government-wide financial statements.

2. <u>Proprietary Funds</u> - accounts for operations that are financed in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The Proprietary Fund measurement focus is upon determination of net income, financial position, and changes in financial position. Proprietary Funds consist of Enterprise Funds.

<u>Enterprise Funds</u> - Enterprise funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses. The County's Enterprise Funds consist of the Water and Sewer Fund, which account for the operations of sewage pumping stations and collection systems, and the water distribution system, as well as, construction of water and sewer systems.

E. Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include amounts in demand deposits as well as short-term investments with an original maturity date within three months of the date acquired by the government.

Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

F. Investments

Money market investments, participating interest-earning investment contracts (repurchase agreements) that have a remaining maturity at time of purchase of one year or less, nonparticipating interest-earning investment contracts (nonnegotiable certificates of deposit (CDs) and external investment pools are measured at amortized cost. All other investments are reported at fair value.

State statutes authorize the government to invest in obligations of the U.S. Treasury, commercial paper, corporate bonds and repurchase agreements.

G. <u>Receivables and Payables</u>

Activity between funds that is representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year is referred to as either "due to/from other funds" (i.e. the current portions of the interfund loans). All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "advances to/from other funds" (i.e. noncurrent portion of interfund loans).

All trade and property tax receivables are shown net of an allowance for uncollectibles. The County calculates its allowance for uncollectible accounts using historical collection data and, in certain cases, specific account analysis. The allowance amounted to approximately \$90,368 at June 30, 2019 and is comprised of property taxes of \$71,493 and water and sewer charges of \$18,875.

Real and Personal Property Tax Data:

The tax calendars for real and personal property taxes are summarized below.

	Real Property	Personal Property
Levy	January 1	January 1
Due Date	December 5	December 5
Lien Date	January 1	January 1

The County bills and collects its own property taxes.

H. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant and equipment and infrastructure, are reported in the applicable governmental columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the County as land, buildings, and equipment with an initial individual cost of more than \$5,000 (amount not rounded) and an estimated useful life in excess of two years. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the date of donation.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend the asset's life are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed.

Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

H. Capital Assets (Continued)

Property, plant and equipment and infrastructure of the primary government, as well as the component unit, are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives.

Assets	Years
Buildings	40
Buildings and Improvements	40
Infrastructure	40
Furniture, Vehicles, Office and Computer Equipment	5-20
Buses	10

I. Compensated Absences

Vested or accumulated vacation leave that is expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources is reported as an expenditure and a fund liability of the governmental fund that will pay it. Amounts of vested or accumulated vacation leave that are not expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources are reported as an expense in the Statement of Activities and a long-term obligation in the Statement of Net Position. No liability is recorded for nonvesting accumulating rights to received sick pay benefits. However, a liability is recognized for that portion of accumulating sick leave benefits that is estimated will be taken as "terminal leave" prior to retirement.

J. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

K. Fund Balance

The following classifications of fund balance describe the relative strength of the spending constraints placed on the purposes for which resources can be used:

- Nonspendable fund balance amounts that are not in spendable form (such as inventory and prepaids) or are required to be maintained intact (corpus of a permanent fund);
- Restricted fund balance amounts constrained to specific purposes by their providers (such as grantors, bondholders, and higher levels of government), through constitutional provisions, or by enabling legislation;
- Committed fund balance amounts constrained to specific purposes by a government itself, using its highest level of decision-making authority; to be reported as committed, amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the government takes the same highest level action to remove or change the constraint;

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

K. Fund Balance (Continued)

- Assigned fund balance amounts a government intends to use for a specific purpose; intent can be expressed by the governing body or by an official or body to which the governing body delegates the authority;
- Unassigned fund balance amounts that are available for any purpose; positive amounts are only reported in the general fund. Other governmental funds might report a negative balance in this classification, as the result of overspending for specific purposes for which amounts had been restricted, committed or assigned.

When fund balance resources are available for a specific purpose in more than one classification, it is the County's policy to use the most restrictive funds first in the following order: restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned as they are needed.

Board of Supervisors establishes (and modifies or rescinds) fund balance commitments by passage of a formal resolution of the Board. Assigned fund balance is also established by Board of Supervisors.

In the general fund, the County strives to maintain a committed fund balance to be used for ongoing expenditure obligations of approximately 25% of the actual budgeted operating expenditures.

The details of governmental fund balances, as presented in aggregate on Exhibit 3, are as follows:

	General Fund		County Capital Projects Fund	Other Governmenta Funds	I	Total
Fund Balances:						
Committed:						
Ongoing expenditure obligations	\$ 9,900,350	\$	-	\$ -	\$	9,900,350
Capital Improvements	-		2,862,065	-		2,862,065
DEA Task Force	-		-	53,317		53,317
Economic Development	-	_	-	386,648	_	386,648
Total Committed Fund Balance	\$ 9,900,350	\$	2,862,065	\$ 439,965	\$	13,202,380
Assigned:						
Indoor plumbing	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 36,094	\$	36,094
Total Assigned Fund Balance	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 36,094	\$	36,094
Unassigned	\$ 10,494,377	\$_	-	\$ -	\$_	10,494,377
Total Fund Balances	\$ 20,394,727	\$	2,862,065	\$ 476,059	\$	23,732,851

Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

L. <u>Net Position</u>

Net position is the difference between a) assets and deferred outflows of resources and (b) liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net investment in capital assets represent capital assets, less accumulated depreciation, less any outstanding debt related to the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets. Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets or related debt are also included in this component of net position.

M. Net Position Flow Assumption

Sometimes the County will fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted (e.g. restricted bond or grant proceeds) and unrestricted resources. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted - net position and unrestricted - net position in the financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the County policy to consider restricted - net position to have been depleted before unrestricted - net position is applied.

N. Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the County's and School Board's Retirement Plan and the additions to/deductions from the County's and School Board's Retirement Plan's net fiduciary position have been determined on the same basis as they were reported by the Virginia Retirement System (VRS). For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

O. Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB)

For purposes of measuring the net VRS related OPEB liabilities, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the OPEB, and OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the VRS GLI, and Teacher HIC OPEB Plans and the additions to/deductions from the VRS OPEB Plans' net fiduciary position have been determined on the same basis as they were reported by VRS. In addition, benefit payments are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Medical and Dental Pay-As-You Go

For purposes of measuring the medical and dental pay-as-you go liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the Plan's OPEB, and the related OPEB expenses, information about the fiduciary net position of the County's and School Board's Medical and Dental Pay- As-You go Plan and the additions to/deductions from the County's and School Board's OPEB Plan's net fiduciary position have been determined on the same basis as they were reported by the actuary. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms.

Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

P. Long-term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements, long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net position. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts during the current period. The face amount of debt issued and premiums on issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses.

Q. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The County has one item that qualifies for reporting in this category. It is comprised of certain items related to the measurement of the net pension liability and net OPEB liabilities and contributions to the pension and OPEB plans made during the current year and subsequent to the net pension liability and net OPEB measurement date. For more detailed information, reference the related notes.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The County has multiple items that qualify for reporting in this category. Under a modified accrual basis of accounting, unavailable revenue representing property taxes receivable is reported in the governmental funds balance sheet. This amount is comprised of uncollected property taxes due prior to June 30 and amounts prepaid on the 2nd half installments and is deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amount becomes available. Under the accrual basis, amounts prepaid on the 2nd half installments are reported as deferred inflows of resources. In addition, certain items related to the measurement of the net pension liability and net OPEB liabilities are reported as deferred inflows of resources. For more detailed information on these items, reference the related notes.

Note 2-Stewardship, Compliance, and Accounting:

The following procedures are used by the County in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

- 1. On or before March 30th, the County Administrator submits to the Board of Supervisors a proposed operating and capital budget for the fiscal year commencing the following July 1. The operating and capital budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them.
- 2. Public hearings are conducted to obtain citizen comments.
- 3. Prior to June 30, the budget is legally enacted through passage of an Appropriations Resolution.

Note 2-Stewardship, Compliance, and Accounting: (Continued)

- 4. The Appropriations Resolution places legal restrictions on expenditures at the department or category level. The appropriation for each department or category can be revised only by the Board of Supervisors. The County Administrator is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts within general government departments; however, the School Board is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts within the school system's categories.
- 5. All budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP).
- 6. Appropriations lapse on June 30, for all County units.

Expenditures and Appropriations

Expenditures did not exceed appropriations in any fund at June 30, 2019.

Note 3–Deposits and Investments:

Deposits

Deposits with banks are covered by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) and collateralized in accordance with the Virginia Security for Public Deposits Act (the "Act") Section 2.2-4400 et. Seq. of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>. Under the Act, banks and savings institutions holding public deposits in excess of the amount insured by the FDIC must pledge collateral to the Commonwealth of Virginia Treasury Board. Financial Institutions may choose between two collateralization methodologies and depending upon that choice, will pledge collateral that ranges in the amounts from 50% to 130% of excess deposits. Accordingly, all deposits are considered fully collateralized.

Investments

Statutes authorize the County to invest in obligations of the United States or agencies thereof, obligations of the Commonwealth of Virginia or political subdivisions thereof, obligations of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (World Bank), the Asian Development Bank, the African Development Bank, "prime quality" commercial paper and certain corporate notes, banker's acceptances, repurchase agreements and the State Treasurer's Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP).

Credit Risk of Debt Securities

The County's rated debt investments as of June 30, 2019 were rated by <u>Standard & Poor's</u> and the ratings are presented below using the <u>Standard & Poor's</u> rating scale. The County's investment policy has an emphasis on safety and liquidity of investments. The County's policy is to invest where funds are readily available with little risk of penalties for early withdrawal.

County's Rated Debt Investments' Values						
Rated Debt Investments	Fair Quality Ratings					
	AAAm					
Local Government Investment Pool Virginia State Non-Arbitrage Pool	\$ 15,805,713 7,217,135					
Total	\$ 23,022,848					

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 3–Deposits and Investments: (Continued)

Interest Rate Risk

According to the County's investment policy, no more than 50% of the portfolio may be invested in securities maturing in greater than 1 year.

Investment Maturities (in years)

Investment Type	Fair Value	Less Than 1 Year
Local Government Investment Pool Virginia State Non-Arbitrage Pool	\$ 15,805,713 7,217,135	\$ 15,805,713 7,217,135
Total	\$ 23,022,848	\$ 23,022,848

External Investment Pools

The value of the positions in the external investment pools (Local Government Investment Pool and State Non-Arbitrage Pool) is the same as the value of pool shares. As LGIP and SNAP are not SEC registered, regulatory oversight of the pool rests with the Virginia State Treasury. LGIP and SNAP are amortized cost basis portfolios. There are no withdrawal limitations or restrictions imposed on participants.

The remainder of this page left blank intentionally

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 4–Due to/from Other Governments:

At June 30, 2019, the County has receivables due from other governments as follows:

	Primary vernment	Component Unit School Board		
Other Local Governments:				
Surry County School Board	\$ 561,340	\$	-	
Commonwealth of Virginia:				
Local sales tax	98,353		-	
Rolling stock tax	31		-	
State Sales Tax	-		112,275	
Constitutional officer reimbursements	84,142		-	
Auto rental tax	124		-	
Recordation tax	3,664		-	
Mobile home titling tax	8,955		-	
Communications tax	6,957		-	
Comprehensive services act	48,177		-	
Wireless funds	6,952		-	
Welfare	27,130		-	
Federal Government:				
JROTC	-		5,111	
Transportation safety	3,875		-	
School fund grants	-		228,721	
Welfare	 63,463		-	
Total due from other governments	\$ 913,163	\$	346,107	

At June 30, 2019, amounts due to other local governments are as follows:

Other Local Governments:		
County of Surry	\$ -	\$ 561,340

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 5–Capital Assets:

The following is a summary of changes in capital assets for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019:

	Balance July 1, 2018	Additi	ons [Deletions	Jı	Balance une 30, 2019
Primary Government: Governmental Activities:						
Capital assets not subject to depreciation:						
Land and land improvements	\$ 1,811,163	\$	- \$	-	\$	1,811,163
Construction in progress	2,658,429		3,746	-		5,902,175
Total capital assets not subject						
to depreciation	\$ 4,469,592	\$ 3,24	3,746 \$	-	\$	7,713,338
Capital assets subject to depreciation:						
Buildings and improvements	\$ 21,373,286	\$	- \$	-	\$	21,373,286
Equipment	6,534,253		3,488	-		6,777,741
Infrastructure	734,835		-	-		734,835
Jointly owned assets	6,651,477			(50,644)		6,702,121
Total capital assets subject to depreciation	\$ 35,293,851	\$ 24	3,488 \$	(50,644)	\$	35,587,983
Accumulated depreciation:						
Buildings and improvements	\$ 6,754,606	\$ 53	2,706 \$	-	\$	7,287,312
Equipment	5,245,972	30	3,850	-		5,549,822
Infrastructure	74,554	1	8,371	-		92,925
Jointly owned assets	4,666,477	14	8,980	(36,664)		4,852,121
Total accumulated depreciation	\$ 16,741,609	\$ 1,00	3,907 \$	(36,664)	\$	17,782,180
Total capital assets subject to						
depreciation, net	\$ 18,552,242	\$ (760),419) \$	(13,980)	\$	17,805,803
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$ 23,021,834	\$ 2,48	3,327 \$	(13,980)	\$	25,519,141

The remainder of this page left blank intentionally

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 5-Capital Assets: (Continued)

A summary of proprietary fund property, plant, and equipment at June 30, 2019 follows:

	Balance July 1, 2018			dditions	Deletions		Balance e 30, 2019
Business-type activities: Capital assets not subject to depreciation: Land and land improvements	s	3,636	Ş		\$	_	\$ 3,636
Total capital assets not subject to depreciation	\$	3,636	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 3,636
Capital assets subject to depreciation: Utility Plant in Service Equipment	\$	754,467 119,992	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 754,467 119,992
Total capital assets subject to depreciation	\$	874,459	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 874,459
Accumulated depreciation: Utility Plant in Service Equipment	\$	343,833 83,994	\$	18,862 5,999	\$	-	\$ 362,695 89,993
Total accumulated depreciation	\$	427,827	\$	24,861	\$	-	\$ 452,688
Total capital assets subject to depreciation, net	\$	446,632	\$	(24,861)	\$	-	\$ 421,771
Business-type activities capital assets, net	\$	450,268	\$	(24,861)	\$	-	\$ 425,407

The remainder of this page left blank intentionally

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 5-Capital Assets: (Continued)

The following is a summary of changes in capital assets for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019:

	 Balance July 1, 2018	Additions	D	eletions	Jı	Balance une 30, 2019
Component Unit-School Board:						
Capital assets not subject to depreciation:						
Land and land improvements	\$ 158,330	\$ -	\$	-	\$	158,330
Total capital assets not subject						
to depreciation	\$ 158,330	\$ -	\$	-	\$	158,330
Capital assets subject to depreciation:						
Equipment	\$ 6,330,764	\$ 248,853	\$	-	\$	6,579,617
Building improvement	184,686	-		-		184,686
Jointly owned assets	 18,700,674	 -		50,644		18,650,030
Total capital assets subject to depreciation	\$ 25,216,124	\$ 248,853	\$	50,644	\$	25,414,333
Accumulated depreciation:						
Equipment	\$ 4,329,613	\$ 261,363	\$	-	\$	4,590,976
Building improvement	55,618	4,617		-		60,235
Jointly owned assets	 13,119,831	 418,856		36,664		13,502,023
Total accumulated depreciation	\$ 17,505,062	\$ 684,836	\$	36,664	\$	18,153,234
Total capital assets subject to						
depreciation, net	\$ 7,711,062	\$ (435,983)	\$	13,980	\$	7,261,099
Component unit school board capital						
assets, net	\$ 7,869,392	\$ (435,983)	\$	13,980	\$	7,419,429

The remainder of this page left blank intentionally.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 5–Capital Assets: (Continued)

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs as follows:

Governmental activities:	
General government administration	\$ 176,282
Judicial administration	326,416
Public safety	243,277
Public works	33,895
Health and welfare	9,603
Education	148,980
Parks, recreation and cultural	41,697
Community development	 23,757
Total Governmental activities	\$ 1,003,907
Business-type activities	\$ 24,861
Component Unit School Board	\$ 684,836

Legislation enacted during the year ended June 30, 2002, Section 15.2-1800.1 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, 1950, as amended, has changed the reporting of local school capital assets and related debt for financial statement purposes. Historically, debt incurred by local governments "on-behalf" of school boards was reported in the school board's discrete column along with the related capital assets. Under the new law, local governments have a "tenancy in common" with the school board whenever the locality incurs any financial obligation for any school property which is payable over more than one fiscal year. For financial reporting purposes, the legislation permits the locality to report the portion of school property related to any outstanding financial obligation eliminating any potential deficit from capitalizing assets financed with debt. The effect on the County of Surry, Virginia for the year ended June 30, 2019, is that school financed assets in the amount of \$1,850,000 are reported in the Primary Government for financial reporting purposes.

The remainder of this page left blank intentionally

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 6-Interfund Transfers and Obligations:

Interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2019 consisted of the following:

Fund	Transfers In	Transfers Out			
Primary Government:					
General Fund	Ş -	\$ 1,574,135			
Other governmental funds	80,000	-			
County Capital Projects Fund	1,410,945	-			
Water and Sewer Fund	83,190	-			
Total	\$ 1,574,135	\$ 1,574,135			

Transfers are used to (1) move revenues from the fund that statute or budget requires to collect them to the fund that statute or budget requires to expend them and (2) use unrestricted revenues collected in the General Fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgeting authorizations.

Details of the Primary Government's interfund receivables and payables as of June 30, 2019 are as follows:

Fund	erfund eivables	erfund ayables
Primary Government: General Fund Other governmental funds	\$ 1,001	\$ - 1,001
Total	\$ 1,001	\$ 1,001

Outstanding balances between the funds result mainly from time lag between the dates that (1) interfund goods and services are provided or reimbursable expenditures occurs, (2) transactions are recorded in the accounting system, and (3) payments between funds are made.

The remainder of this page left blank intentionally

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 7–Long Term Obligations:

The following is a summary of long-term obligation transactions of the County for the year ended June 30, 2019:

Primary Government:

	Balance at July 1, 2018	lssuances/ Increases	Retirements/ Decreases	Balance at June 30, 2019	Amounts Due Within One Year
Governmental Activities: Incurred by County:					
Compensated absences (payable by General Fund)	\$ 233,603	\$ 14,498	\$ 23,360	\$ 224,741	\$ 22,474
Lease revenue bonds	12,910,000	5,875,000	920,000	17,865,000	1,020,000
Bond premium	1,616,873	615,955	252,441	1,980,387	
Net pension liability	1,010,070	010,700	202,	1,700,007	
(payable by General Fund)	972,615	1,978,855	1,620,336	1,331,134	-
Net OPEB liabilities					
(payable by General Fund)	453,608	76,960	72,993	457,575	-
Landfill postclosure care	917,604	21,105	-	938,709	
Total incurred by County	\$ 17,104,303	\$ 8,582,373	\$ 2,889,130	\$ 22,797,546	\$ 1,042,474
Incurred by School Board:					
General obligation bonds	\$ 1,985,000	ş -	\$ 135,000	\$ 1,850,000	\$ 145,000
Bond premium	38,325	-	3,484	34,841	-
Total incurred by School Board	\$ 2,023,325	\$ -	\$ 138,484	\$ 1,884,841	\$ 145,000
Total Governmental Activities	\$ 19,127,628	\$ 8,582,373	\$ 3,027,614	\$ 24,682,387	\$ 1,187,474
Total Primary Government Obligations	\$ 19,127,628	\$ 8,582,373	\$ 3,027,614	\$ 24,682,387	\$ 1,187,474

Note 7-Long Term Obligations: (Continued)

Primary Government: (Continued)

Annual requirements to amortize long-term obligations and related interest are as follows:

	Governmental Activities					
	County C	Obligations	School Ob	oligations		
Year Ending	Lease Rev	enue Bonds	General Obli	gation Bonds		
June 30,	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest		
2020	\$ 1,020,000	\$ 839,819	\$ 145,000	\$ 93,446		
2021	1,075,000	789,834	150,000	85,555		
2022	1,125,000	736,559	160,000	77,262		
2023	1,180,000	677,494	170,000	68,435		
2024	1,245,000	615,353	180,000	59,072		
2025	1,300,000	550,137	185,000	49,309		
2026	1,375,000	481,591	200,000	39,010		
2027	1,445,000	411,104	210,000	28,305		
2028	1,515,000	338,879	220,000	17,340		
2029	1,015,000	277,022	230,000	5,865		
2030	575,000	239,828	-	-		
2031	600,000	212,569	-	-		
2032	635,000	181,798	-	-		
2033	665,000	150,285	-	-		
2034	700,000	117,707	-	-		
2035	735,000	84,647	-	-		
2036	390,000	60,431	-	-		
2037	405,000	44,034	-	-		
2038	425,000	26,916	-	-		
2039	440,000	9,075	-	-		
Total	\$ 17,865,000	\$ 6,845,082	\$ 1,850,000	\$ 523,599		

The remainder of this page left blank intentionally

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 7—Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)	
Primary Government: (Continued)	
Details of long-term indebtedness are as follows:	
<u>Governmental Activities</u> <u>Incurred by County:</u>	Total Amount
Lease Revenue Bonds:	
\$15,795,000 lease revenue bond issued November 18, 2014, payable in various annual installments through April 1, 2035, interest payable semi-annually at 3.028%-5.125%.	\$ 11,990,000
\$15,795,000 lease revenue bond issued November 18, 2014, payable in various annual installments through April 1, 2035, interest payable semi-annually at 3.028%-5.125%.	5,875,000
Total lease revenue bonds	\$ 17,865,000
Bond issuance premium	\$ 1,980,387
Landfill postclosure care (Note 17)	\$ 938,709
Net pension liability (payable by General Fund)	\$ 1,331,134
Net OPEB liabilities (payable by General Fund)	\$ 457,575
Compensated absences (payable by General Fund)	\$ 224,741
Total incurred by County	\$ 22,797,546
Incurred by School Board:	
<u>General Obligation Bonds:</u> \$2,950,000 School Bond issued December 11, 2008 payable in various annual installments through January 15, 2029, interest payable semi-annually ranging from 4.10% to 5.35%.	\$ 1,850,000
Bond issuance premium	\$ 34,841
Total incurred by School Board	\$ 1,884,841

Total Long-Term Obligations, Governmental Activities

\$ 24,682,387

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 7-Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

Component Unit - School Board:

The following is a summary of long-term obligation transactions for the year ended June 30, 2019:

	 Balance at July 1, 2018	 Increases	 Decreases	 Balance at June 30, 2019	Due	mounts e Within ne Year
Component Unit-School Board: Compensated absences (payable by School Fund)	\$ 57,514	\$ 5,751	\$ 17,181	\$ 46,084	\$	4,608
Net pension liability	13,116,939	3,228,710	3,900,445	12,445,204		-
Net OPEB liabilities	 2,558,256	 299,627	 327,263	 2,530,620		-
Total Component Unit-School Board	\$ 15,732,709	\$ 3,534,088	\$ 4,244,889	\$ 15,021,908	\$	4,608

Note 8-Deferred/Unavailable Revenue:

Deferred/unavailable revenue represents amounts for which asset recognition criteria have been met, but for which revenue recognition criteria have not been met. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, such amounts are measurable, but not available. Under the accrual basis, assessments for future periods are deferred. Deferred/unavailable revenue totaling \$417,321 is comprised of the following:

	Government-wide Statements		Bal	Balance Sheet		
	Governmental Activities		Gov	overnmental Funds		
Unavailable property tax revenue representing uncollected property tax billings that are not available for the funding of current expenditures	Ş	-	\$	396,571		
Prepaid property taxes due in December but paid in advance by taxpayers		20,750		20,750		
Total	\$	20,750	\$	417,321		

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 9–Commitments and Contingent Liabilities:

Federal programs in which the County and its discretely presented component unit participate were audited in accordance with the provisions of the Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*. Pursuant to the provisions of the Uniform Guidance all major programs and certain other programs were tested for compliance with applicable grant requirements.

While no matters of noncompliance were disclosed by audit, the Federal Government may subject grant programs to additional compliance tests which may result in disallowed expenditures. In the opinion of management, any future disallowance of current grant program expenditures, if any, would be immaterial.

Note 10-Litigation:

At June 30, 2019, there were no matters of litigation involving the County that would materially affect the County's financial position should any court decisions on pending matters not be favorable to such entities.

Note 11-Risk Management:

The County, the Component Unit School Board, and the Component Unit EDA are exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters for which the government carries insurance.

The County and the School Board are members of the Virginia Municipal Group Self Insurance Association for workers' compensation. This program is administered by a servicing contractor, which furnishes claims review and processing.

Each Association member jointly and severally agrees to assume, pay and discharge any liability. The County and School Board pay Virginia Municipal Group contributions and assessments based upon classifications and rates into a designated cash reserve fund out of which expenses of the Association and claims and awards are to be paid. In the event of a loss deficit and depletion of all available excess insurance, the Association may assess all members in the proportion which the premium of each bears to the total premiums of all members in the year in which such deficit occurs.

The County and School Board also participate with other localities in a public entity risk pool for their coverage of general liability and auto insurance with Virginia Municipal League and public officials liability with the Virginia Association of Counties Group Self Insurance Risk Pool. The County and School Board pay an annual premium to the pools for general insurance through member premiums. The County and School Board continue to carry commercial insurance for all other risks of loss. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 12—Pension Plans:

Plan Description

All full-time, salaried permanent employees of the County and (nonprofessional) employees of public school divisions are automatically covered by a VRS Retirement Plan upon employment. This is an agent multipleemployer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System) along with plans for other employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia. Members earn one month of service credit for each month they are employed and for which they and their employer pay contributions to VRS. Members are eligible to purchase prior service, based on specific criteria as defined in the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended. Eligible prior service that may be purchased includes prior public service, active military service, certain periods of leave, and previously refunded service.

Benefit Structures

The System administers three different benefit structures for covered employees - Plan 1, Plan 2 and Hybrid. Each of these benefit structures has different eligibility criteria, as detailed below.

- a. Employees hired before July 1, 2010, vested as of January 1, 2013, and have not taken a refund, are covered under Plan 1, a defined benefit plan. Non-hazardous duty employees are eligible for an unreduced retirement benefit beginning at age 65 with at least 5 years of creditable service or age 50 with at least 30 years of creditable service. Non-hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 55 with at least 5 years of creditable service or age 50 with at least 10 years of creditable service. Hazardous duty employees (law enforcement officers, firefighters, and sheriffs) are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at age 60 with at least 5 years of creditable service or age 50 with at least 25 years of creditable service. Hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 50 with at least 5 years of creditable service. Hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 50 with at least 5 years of creditable service.
- b. Employees hired on or after July 1, 2010, or their membership date is before July 1, 2010, and they were not vested as of January 1, 2013 are covered under Plan 2, a defined benefit plan. Non-hazardous duty employees are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at their normal social security retirement age with at least 5 years of creditable service or when the sum of their age and service equals 90. Non-hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 60 with at least 5 years of creditable service or age 50 with at least 25 years of creditable service. Hazardous duty employees are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at age 60 with at least 5 years of creditable service or age 50 with at least 25 years of creditable service. Hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 50 with at least 5 years of creditable service.
- c. Non-hazardous duty employees hired on or after January 1, 2014 are covered by the Hybrid Plan combining the features of a defined benefit plan and a defined contribution plan. Plan 1 and Plan 2 members also had the option of opting into this plan during the election window held January 1 April 30, 2014 with an effective date of July 1, 2014. Employees covered by this plan are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at their normal social security retirement age with at least 5 years of creditable service, or when the sum of their age and service equal 90. Employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 60 with at least 5 years of creditable service. For the defined contribution component, members are eligible to receive distributions upon leaving employment, subject to restrictions.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 12—Pension Plans: (Continued)

Average Final Compensation and Service Retirement Multiplier

The VRS defined benefit is a lifetime monthly benefit based on a retirement multiplier as a percentage of the employee's average final compensation multiplied by the employee's total creditable service. Under Plan 1, average final compensation is the average of the employee's 36 consecutive months of highest compensation and the multiplier is 1.7% for non-hazardous duty employees, 1.85% for sheriffs and regional jail superintendents, and 1.7% or 1.85% for hazardous duty employees as elected by the employer. Under Plan 2, average final compensation is the average of the employee's 60 consecutive months of highest compensation and the retirement multiplier is 1.65% for non-hazardous duty employees, 1.85% for sheriffs and regional jail superintendents, and 1.7% or 1.85% for hazardous duty employees as elected by the employer. Under Plan 2, average final compensation is the average of the employees as elected by the employer. Under the Hybrid Plan, average final compensation is the average of the employees as elected by the employer. Under the Hybrid Plan, average final compensation is the average of the employee's 60 consecutive months of highest compensation and the multiplier is 1.00%. For members who opted into the Hybrid Retirement Plan from Plan 1 or Plan 2, the applicable multipliers for those plans will be used to calculate the retirement benefit for service credited in those plans.

Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement and Death and Disability Benefits

Retirees with an unreduced benefit or with a reduced benefit with at least 20 years of creditable service are eligible for an annual COLA beginning July 1 after one full calendar year from the retirement date. Retirees with a reduced benefit and who have less than 20 years of creditable service are eligible for an annual COLA beginning on July 1 after one calendar year following the unreduced retirement eligibility date. Under Plan 1, the COLA cannot exceed 5.00%. Under Plan 2 and the Hybrid Plan, the COLA cannot exceed 3.00%. The VRS also provides death and disability benefits. Title 51.1 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the General Assembly of Virginia.

Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

As of the June 30, 2017 actuarial valuation, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms of the pension plan:

	Primary Government	Component Unit School Board Nonprofessional
Inactive members or their beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	50	79
Inactive members: Vested inactive members	6	3
Non-vested inactive members	12	11
Inactive members active elsewhere in VRS	28	15
Total inactive members	46	29
Active members	91	45
Total covered employees	187	153

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 12–Pension Plans: (Continued)

Contributions

The contribution requirement for active employees is governed by §51.1-145 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding options provided to political subdivisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Employees are required to contribute 5.00% of their compensation toward their retirement

The County's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2019 was 8.49% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017.

This rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the County were \$337,826 and \$273,088 for the years ended June 30, 2019 and June 30, 2018, respectively.

The Component Unit School Board's contractually employer required contribution rate for nonprofessional employees for the year ended June 30, 2019 was 10.89% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017.

This rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the Component Unit School Board's nonprofessional employees were \$98,289 and \$96,055 for the years ended June 30, 2019 and June 30, 2018, respectively.

Net Pension Liability

The net pension liability (NPL) is calculated separately for each employer and represents that particular employer's total pension liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 68, less that employer's fiduciary net position. The County's and Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) net pension liabilities were measured as of June 30, 2018. The total pension liabilities used to calculate the net pension liabilities were determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2017, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2018.

Actuarial Assumptions - General Employees

The total pension liability for General Employees in the County's and Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2018.

Inflation	2.5%
Salary increases, including inflation	3.5% - 5.35%
Investment rate of return	7.0%, net of pension plan investment expense, including inflation*

* Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 7.0%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 7.0% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 7.0% to simplify preparation of pension liabilities.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 12—Pension Plans: (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions - General Employees (Continued)

Mortality rates:

Largest 10 - Non-Hazardous Duty: 20% of deaths are assumed to be service related

Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 95% of rates; females 105% of rates.

Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 3 years; females 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90.

Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years, 110% of rates; females 125% of rates.

All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Non-Hazardous Duty: 15% of deaths are assumed to be service related Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 95% of rates; females 105% of rates.

Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 3 years; females 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90.

Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years, 110% of rates; females 125% of rates.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Lowered rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 14% to 20%

Largest 10 - Non-Hazardous Duty:

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 12—Pension Plans: (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions - General Employees (Continued)

All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Non-Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Lowered rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 14% to 15%

Actuarial Assumptions - Public Safety Employees with Hazardous Duty Benefits

The total pension liability for Public Safety employees with Hazardous Duty Benefits in the County's Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2018.

Inflation	2.5%
Salary increases, including inflation	3.5% - 4.75%
Investment rate of return	7.0%, net of pension plan investment expense, including inflation*

* Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 7.0%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 7.0% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 7.0% to simplify preparation of pension liabilities.

Mortality rates:

Largest 10 - Hazardous Duty: 70% of deaths are assumed to be service related

Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 90% of rates; females set forward 1 year.

Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 1 year, 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females set forward 3 years.

Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years; unisex using 100% male.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 12–Pension Plans: (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions - Public Safety Employees with Hazardous Duty Benefits (Continued)

Mortality rates: (Continued)

All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Hazardous Duty: 45% of deaths are assumed to be service related

Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 90% of rates; females set forward 1 year.

Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 1 year, 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females set forward 3 years.

Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years; unisex using 100% male.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience
Disability Rates	Increased rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 60% to 70%

Largest 10 - Hazardous Duty:

All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Increased age 50 rates, and lowered rates at older ages
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Decreased rate from 60% to 45%

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 12—Pension Plans: (Continued)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on pension System investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension System investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class (Strategy)	Target Allocation	Arithmetic Long-term Expected Rate of Return	Weighted Average Long-term Expected Rate of Return
Public Equity	40.00%	4.54%	1.82%
Fixed Income	15.00%	0.69%	0.10%
Credit Strategies	15.00%	3.96%	0.59%
Real Assets	15.00%	5.76%	0.86%
Private Equity	15.00%	9.53%	1.43%
Total	100.00%		4.80%
		Inflation	2.50%
*Е>	pected arithme	tic nominal return	7.30%

* The above allocation provides a one-year return of 7.30%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the system, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. The results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 6.83%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that System member contributions will be made per the VRS Statutes and the employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees and the member rate. Consistent with the phased-in funding provided by the General Assembly for state and teacher employer contributions; the County and Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) was also provided with an opportunity to use an alternative employer contribution rate. For the year ended June 30, 2018, the alternate rate was the employer contribution rate used in FY 2012 or 90% of the actuarially determined employer contribution s, whichever was greater. Through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the rate contributed by the school division for the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan was subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly, which was 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rate. From July 1, 2018 on, participating employers

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 12-Pension Plans: (Continued)

Discount Rate (Continued)

and school divisions are assumed to continue to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Changes in Net Pension Liability

	 Primary Government Increase (Decrease)						
	 Total Pension Liability (a)		Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b)		Net Pension Liability (a) - (b)		
Balances at June 30, 2017	\$ 17,934,666	\$	16,962,051	\$	972,615		
Changes for the year: Service cost Interest	\$ 434,320 1,220,918	\$	- :	\$	434,320 1,220,918		
Differences between expected and actual experience	413,745		-		413,745		
Contributions - employer Contributions - employee Net investment income	-		273,087 207,895 1,241,488		(273,087) (207,895) (1,241,488)		
Benefit payments, including refunds Refunds of employee contributions Administrative expenses	(985,962)		(985,962) (10,908)		- 10,908		
Other changes Net changes	\$ 1,083,021	\$	(1,098) 724,502	\$	1,098 358,519		
Balances at June 30, 2018	\$ 19,017,687	\$	17,686,553	\$	1,331,134		

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019 Note 12–Pension Plans: (Continued)

Changes in Net Pension Liability

	Component School Board (nonprofessional)							
		Increase (Decrease)						
		Total Pension Liability (a)		Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b)		Net Pension Liability (a) - (b)		
Balances at June 30, 2017	\$	5,984,489	\$	5,263,550	\$	720,939		
Changes for the year:								
Service cost	\$	86,110	\$	-	\$	86,110		
Interest		404,448		-		404,448		
Differences between expected								
and actual experience		171,557		-		171,557		
Contributions - employer		-		95,668		(95,668)		
Contributions - employee		-		44,917		(44,917)		
Net investment income		-		381,041		(381,041)		
Benefit payments, including refunds								
Refunds of employee contributions		(413,322)		(413,322)		-		
Administrative expenses		-		(3,443)		3,443		
Other changes		-		(333)		333		
Net changes	\$	248,793	\$	104,528	\$	144,265		
Balances at June 30, 2018	Ş	6,233,282	Ş	5,368,078	Ş	865,204		

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the net pension liability of the County and Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) using the discount rate of 7.00%, as well as what the County's and Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.00%) or one percentage point higher (8.00%) than the current rate:

		Rate				
	_	1% Decrease	Current Discount		1% Increase	
	_	(6.00%)	(7.00%)		(8.00%)	
County Net Pension Liability (Asset)	¢	3,657,239	5 1,331,134	¢	(617,417)	
Net Pension Liability (Asset)	Ļ	3,037,237	, 1,551,15 4	Ļ	(017,417)	
Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) Net Pension Liability (Asset)	¢	1,535,886	865,204	ς	297,254	
	Ŷ	.,555,666		Ŷ	277,251	

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 12-Pension Plans: (Continued)

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the County and Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) recognized pension expense of \$137,340 and \$57,391 respectively. At June 30, 2019, the County and Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

						Component	Unit School
		Primary G	301	vernment	Board (nonprofessional		
		Deferred Outflows of Resources	-	Deferred Inflows of Resources	-	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	361,846	\$	41,931	\$	84,472 \$	3,838
Change in assumptions		14,162		-		-	340
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments		-		133,557		-	37,143
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date		337,826	_		_	98,289	
Total	\$	713,834	\$	175,488	\$	182,761 \$	41,321

\$337,826 and \$98,289 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the County's and Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) contributions, respectively, subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Pension Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year ended June 3	0	Primary Government	Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional)
2020	\$	176,213 \$	103,390
2021		136,324	(1,252)
2022		(97,570)	(54,533)
2023		(14,447)	(4,454)
2024		-	-
Thereafter		-	-

Pension Plan Data

Information about the VRS Political Subdivision Retirement Plan is also available in the separately issued VRS 2018 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). A copy of the 2018 VRS CAFR may be downloaded from the VRS website at <u>http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2018-annual-report.pdf</u>, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA 23218-2500.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 12-Pension Plans: (Continued)

Component Unit School Board (professional)

Plan Description

Al full-time, salaried permanent (professional) employees of public school divisions are automatically covered by the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan upon employment. This is a cost-sharing multiple employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the system). Additional information related to the plan description is included in the first section of this note.

Contributions

The contribution requirement for active employees is governed by §51.1-145 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding provided to school divisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Employees are required to contribute 5.00% of their compensation toward their retirement. Each School Division's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2019 was 15.68% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017. The actuarially determined rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the school division were \$1,238,666 and \$1,298,516 for the years ended June 30, 2019 and June 30, 2018, respectively.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2019, the school division reported a liability of \$11,580,000 for its proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability. The Net Pension Liability was measured as of June 30, 2018 and the total pension liability used to calculate the Net Pension Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The school division's proportion of the Net Pension Liability was based on the school division's actuarially determined employer contributions to the pension plan for the year ended June 30, 2018 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2018, the school division's proportion was 0.09847% as compared to 0.10080% at June 30, 2017.

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the school division recognized pension expense of \$369,000. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the pension expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion and from differences between employer contributions and the proportionate share of employer contributions.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019 Note 12–Pension Plans: (Continued)

Component Unit School Board (professional) (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

At June 30, 2019, the school division reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	-	Deferred Outflows of Resources		Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	-	\$	990,000
Change in assumptions		138,000		-
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments		-		246,000
Changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions		1,000		734,000
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	-	1,238,666		-
Total	Ş	1,377,666	Ş	1,970,000

\$1,238,666 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the school division's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Pension Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year ended June 30	
2020	\$ (445,000)
2021	(485,000)
2022	(626,000)
2023	(204,000)
2024	(71,000)
Thereafter	-

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 12-Pension Plans: (Continued)

Component Unit School Board (professional) (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2018.

Inflation	2.5%
Salary increases, including inflation	3.5% - 5.95%
Investment rate of return	7.0%, net of pension plan investment expense, including inflation*

* Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 7.0%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 7.0% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 7.0% to simplify preparation of pension liabilities.

Mortality rates:

Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 White Collar Employee Rates to age 80, White Collar Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020.

Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 White Collar Employee Rates to age 49, White Collar Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 1% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females set back 3 years with 1.5% increase compounded from ages 65 to 75 and 2.0% increase compounded from ages 75 to 90.

Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with Scale BB to 2020; 115% of rates for males and females.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 12-Pension Plans: (Continued)

Component Unit School Board (professional) (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final
Retirement Rates	retirement from 70 to 75
	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age
Withdrawal Rates	and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change

Net Pension Liability

The net pension liability (NPL) is calculated separately for each system and represents that particular system's total pension liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 67, less that system's fiduciary net position. As of June 30, 2018, NPL amounts for the VRS Teacher Employee Retirement Plan is as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

	-	Teacher Employee Retirement Plan
Total Pension Liability	\$	46,679,555
Plan Fiduciary Net Position		34,919,563
Employers' Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$	11,759,992
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage		
of the Total Pension Liability		74.81%

The total pension liability is calculated by the System's actuary, and each plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the System's financial statements. The net pension liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 67 in the System's notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 12–Pension Plans: (Continued)

Component Unit School Board (professional) (Continued)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return and discount rate information previously described also apply to this plan.

Sensitivity of the School Division's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the school division's proportionate share of the net pension liability using the discount rate of 7.00%, as well as what the school division's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.00%) or one percentage point higher (8.00%) than the current rate:

		Rate	
	 1% Decrease	Current Discount	1% Increase
	 (6.00%)	 (7.00%)	 (8.00%)
School division's proportionate share of the VRS Teacher Employee Retirement Plan			
Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$ 17,689,000	\$ 11,580,000	\$ 6,524,000

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan's Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2018 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). A copy of the 2018 VRS CAFR may be downloaded from the VRS website at <u>http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2018-annual-report.pdf</u>, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

Primary Government and Component Unit School Board

Aggregate Pension Information

	Primary Government							Component Unit School Board							
					Net Pension								Net Pension		
	Deferred		Deferred		Liability		Pension		Deferred		Deferred		Liability		Pension
_	Outflows		Inflows		(Asset)		Expense	_	Outflows		Inflows		(Asset)		Expense
\$	713,834	\$	175,488	\$	1,331,134	\$	137,340	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
	-		-		-		-		182,761		41,321		865,204		57,391
	-		-		-		-		1,377,666		1,970,000		11,580,000		369,000
\$_	713,834	\$	175,488	\$	1,331,134	\$	137,340	\$	1,560,427	\$	2,011,321	\$	12,445,204	\$	426,391
		-		Deferred Deferred Outflows Inflows \$ 713,834 \$ 175,488	Deferred Deferred Outflows Inflows \$ 713,834 \$ 175,488 \$	Net Pension Deferred Deferred Liability Outflows Inflows (Asset) \$ 713,834 \$ 175,488 \$ 1,331,134 - - - - - -	Net Pension Deferred Deferred Liability Outflows Inflows (Asset) \$ 713,834 \$ 175,488 \$ 1,331,134 \$	Net Pension Deferred Deferred Liability Pension Outflows Inflows (Asset) Expense \$ 713,834 \$ 175,488 \$ 1,331,134 \$ 137,340	Net Pension Deferred Deferred Liability Pension Outflows Inflows (Asset) Expense \$ 713,834 \$ 175,488 \$ 1,331,134 \$ 137,340 \$ \$ - - - -	Net Pension Deferred Deferred Outflows Inflows (Asset) Expense Outflows 175,488 1,331,134 137,340 - - - - - - - - - - - -	Net Pension Deferred Deferred Liability Pension Deferred Outflows Inflows (Asset) Expense Outflows \$ 713,834 \$ 175,488 \$ 1,331,134 \$ 137,340 \$ - \$ - \$ 182,761 - - - 1 \$ 1,377,666	Net Pension Deferred Deferred Liability Pension Deferred Deferred Deferred Outflows Inflows (Asset) Expense Outflows Inflows Inflows \$ 713,834 \$ 175,488 \$ 1,331,134 \$ 137,340 \$ - \$ - - - 182,761 41,321 - - - - 1,377,666 1,970,000	Net Pension Deferred Deferred Liability Pension Deferred Deferred Outflows Inflows (Asset) Expense Outflows Inflows \$ 713,834 \$ 175,488 \$ 1,331,134 \$ 137,340 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 182,761 41,321 - - - 1,377,666 1,970,000	Net PensionNet PensionNet PensionDeferredDeferredLiabilityPensionDeferredDeferredLiabilityOutflowsInflows(Asset)ExpenseOutflowsInflows(Asset)\$ 713,834 \$ 175,488 \$ 1,331,134 \$ 137,340 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$- \$ - \$ - \$- \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ \$ 182,76141,321865,204 \$ 1,377,6661,970,00011,580,000	Net PensionNet PensionNet PensionDeferredDeferredLiabilityPensionDeferredDeferredOutflowsInflows(Asset)ExpenseOutflowsInflows(Asset)\$ 713,834 \$ 175,488 \$ 1,331,134 \$ 137,340 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$\$ - \$ - \$\$ - \$ \$ - \$\$ - \$ \$ - \$ 182,76141,321865,2041,377,6661,970,00011,580,000

Note 13—Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program (OPEB PLAN):

Plan Description

The Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program was established pursuant to \$51.1-500 et seq. of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, and which provides the authority under which benefit terms are established or may be amended. All full-time, salaried permanent employees of the state agencies, teachers, and employees of participating political subdivisions are automatically covered by the VRS GLI Program upon employment. This is a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System), along with pensions and other OPEB plans, for public employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia.

In addition to the Basic GLI benefit, members are also eligible to elect additional coverage for themselves as well as a spouse or dependent children through the Optional GLI Program. For members who elect the optional group life insurance coverage, the insurer bills employers directly for the premiums. Employers deduct these premiums from members' paychecks and pay the premiums to the insurer. Since this is a separate and fully insured program, it is not included as part of the GLI Program OPEB.

The specific information for GLI OPEB, including eligibility, coverage and benefits is described below:

Eligible Employees

The GLI Program was established July 1, 1960, for state employees, teachers, and employees of political subdivisions that elect the program. Basic GLI coverage is automatic upon employment. Coverage ends for employees who leave their position before retirement eligibility or who take a refund of their accumulated retirement member contributions and accrued interest.

Benefit Amounts

The GLI Program is a defined benefit plan with several components. The natural death benefit is equal to the employee's covered compensation rounded to the next highest thousand and then doubled. The accidental death benefit is double the natural death benefit. In addition to basic natural and accidental death benefits, the program provides additional benefits provided under specific circumstances that include the following: accidental dismemberment benefit, safety belt benefit, repatriation benefit, felonious assault benefit, and accelerated death benefit option. The benefit amounts are subject to a reduction factor. The benefit amount reduces by 25% on January 1 following one calendar year of separation. The benefit amount reduces by an additional 25% on each subsequent January 1 until it reaches 25% of its original value. For covered members with at least 30 years of creditable service, the minimum benefit payable was set at \$8,000 by statute. The amount is increased annually based on the VRS Plan 2 cost-of-living adjustment and was increased to \$8,279 effective July 1, 2018.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 13–Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program (OPEB PLAN): (Continued)

Plan Description (Continued)

Contributions

The contribution requirements for the GLI Program are governed by \$51.1-506 and \$51.1-508 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding provided to state agencies and school divisions by the Virginia General Assembly. The total rate for the GLI Program was 1.31% of covered employee compensation. This was allocated into an employee and an employer component using a 60/40 split. The employee component was 0.79% (1.31% x 60%) and the employer component was 0.52% (1.31% x 40%). Employers may elect to pay all or part of the employee contribution; however, the employer must pay all of the employer contribution. Each employee's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2019 was 0.52% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017. The actuarially determined rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits payable during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the GLI Program from the County were \$22,203 and \$21,634 for the years ended June 30, 2019, and June 30, 2018, respectively.

Contributions to the GLI Program from the Component Unit School Board professional group were \$40,539 and \$41,303 for the years ended June 30, 2019 and June 30, 2018, respectively. Contributions to the GLI Program from the Component Unit School Board nonprofessional group were \$5,000 and \$4,997 for the years ended June 30, 2019 and June 30, 2019 and June 30, 2018, respectively.

GLI OPEB Liabilities, GLI OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Group Life Insurance Program OPEB

At June 30, 2019, the County reported a liability of \$332,000 for its proportionate share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability. The Component Unit School Board professional and nonprofessional groups reported liabilities of \$635,000 and \$76,000, respectively, for its proportionate share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability. The Net GLI OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2018 and the total GLI OPEB liability used to calculate the Net GLI OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The covered employer's proportion of the Net GLI OPEB Liability was based on the covered employer's actuarially determined employer contributions to the Group Life Insurance Program for the year ended June 30, 2018 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2018, the County's proportion was .02188% as compared to .02195% at June 30, 2017. At June 30, 2018, the Component Unit School Board professional and nonprofessional groups' proportion was .04177% and .00505%, respectively as compared to .04285% and .00521% respectively at June 30, 2017.

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the County recognized GLI OPEB expense of \$2,000. For the year ended June 30, 2019, the Component Unit School Board professional group recognized GLI OPEB expense of \$1,000. For the year ended June 30, 2019, the Component Unit School Board nonprofessional group recognized GLI OPEB expense of (\$1,000). Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the GLI OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 13–Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program (OPEB PLAN): (Continued)

GLI OPEB Liabilities, GLI OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Group Life Insurance Program OPEB (Continued)

At June 30, 2019, the employer reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the GLI OPEB from the following sources:

		Primary (Gov	vernment		Component S (profes				Component (nonpro		
	-	Deferred Outflows of Resources		Deferred Inflows of Resources		Deferred Outflows of Resources		Deferred Inflows of Resources		Deferred Outflows of Resources		Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	16,000	\$	6,000	\$	31,000	\$	11,000	\$	4,000	\$	2,000
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on GLI OPEB program investments				11,000		-		21,000		-		2,000
Change in assumptions		-		14,000		-		26,000		-		3,000
Changes in proportion		5,000		-		-		15,000		-		-
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	-	22,203		-		40,539	_	-		5,000		
Total	\$	43,203	\$	31,000	\$	71,539	\$_	73,000	\$	9,000	\$	7,000

\$22,203, \$40,539, and \$5,000, respectively, reported as deferred outflows of resources related to the GLI OPEB resulting from the County, Component Unit School Board professional and nonprofessional group's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net GLI OPEB Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the GLI OEPB will be recognized in the GLI OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year Ended June 30	-	Primary Government	_	Component Unit School Board (professional)	-	Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional)
2020	\$	(4,000)	\$	(12,000)	\$	(1,000)
2021		(4,000)		(12,000)		(1,000)
2022		(4,000)		(12,000)		(1,000)
2023		(1,000)		(6,000)		-
2024		2,000		(1,000)		-
Thereafter		1,000		1,000		-

Note 13–Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program (OPEB PLAN): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions

. . .

The total GLI OPEB liability was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2018.

o F o (

Inflation	2.5%
Salary increases, including inflation:	
General state employees	3.5% - 5.35%
Teachers	3.5%-5.95%
SPORS employees	3.5%-4.75%
VaLORS employees	3.5%-4.75%
JRS employees	4.5%
Locality - General employees	3.5%-5.35%
Locality - Hazardous Duty employees	3.5%-4.75%
Investment rate of return	7.0%, net of investment expenses,

including inflation*

*Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 7.0%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 7.0% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 7.0% to simplify preparation of OPEB liabilities.

Mortality Rates - General State Employees

Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates to 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set back 1 year, 85% of rates; females set back 1 year.

Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 1 year; females set back 1 year with 1.5% increase compounded from ages 70 to 85.

Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males 115% of rates; females 130% of rates.

Note 13–Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program (OPEB PLAN): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

Mortality Rates - General State Employees (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 14% to 25%

Mortality Rates - Teachers

Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 White Collar Employee Rates to age 80, White Collar Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020.

Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 White Collar Employee Rates to age 49, White Collar Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 1% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females set back 3 years with 1.5% increase compounded from ages 65 to 70 and 2.0% increase compounded from ages 75 to 90.

Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; 115% of rates for males and females.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change

Note 13–Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program (OPEB PLAN): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions: (Continued)

Mortality Rates - SPORS Employees

Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates to 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 90% of rates; females set forward 1 year.

Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 1 year with 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females set forward 3 years.

Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years; unisex using 100% male.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020 and reduced margin for future improvement in accordance with experience
Retirement Rates	Increased age 50 rates and lowered rates at older ages
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 60% to 85%

Mortality Rates - VaLORS Employees

Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates to 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 90% of rates; females set forward 1 year.

Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 1 year with 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females set forward 3 years.

Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years; unisex using 100% male.

Note 13–Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program (OPEB PLAN): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions: (Continued)

Mortality Rates - VaLORS Employees (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020 and reduced margin for future improvement in accordance with experience
Retirement Rates	Increased age 50 rates and lowered rates at older ages
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Decreased rate from 50% to 35%

Mortality Rates - JRS Employees

Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates to 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set back 1 year, 85% of rates; females set back 1 year.

Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 1 year; females set back 1 year with 1.5% compounding increase from ages 70 to 85.

Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males 115% of rates; females 130% of rates.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Decreased rates at first retirement eligibility
Withdrawal Rates	No change
Disability Rates	Removed disability rates
Salary Scale	No change

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 13–Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program (OPEB PLAN): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions: (Continued)

Mortality Rates - Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates to 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 95% of rates; females 105% of rates.

Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 3 years; females 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90.

Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years, 110% of rates; females 125% of rates.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered retirement rates at older ages and extended final retirement age from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year
Disability Rates	Lowered disability rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 14% to 20%

Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates to 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 95% of rates; females 105% of rates.

Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 3 years; females 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90.

Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years, 110% of rates; females 125% of rates.

Note 13–Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program (OPEB PLAN): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions: (Continued)

Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered retirement rates at older ages and extended final retirement age from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year
Disability Rates	Lowered disability rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 14% to 15%

Mortality Rates - Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees

Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates to 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 90% of rates; females set forward 1 year.

Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 1 year with 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females set forward 3 years.

Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years; unisex using 100% male.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered retirement rates at older ages
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year
Disability Rates	Increased disability rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 60% to 70%

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 13–Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program (OPEB PLAN): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions: (Continued)

Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees

Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates to 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 90% of rates; females set forward 1 year.

Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 1 year with 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females set forward 3 years.

Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years; unisex using 100% male.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Increased age 50 rates and lowered rates at older ages
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Decreased rate from 60% to 45%

NET GLI OPEB Liability

The net OPEB liability (NOL) for the Group Life Insurance Program represents the program's total OPEB liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 74, less the associated fiduciary net position. As of the measurement date of June 30, 2018, NOL amounts for the Group Life Insurance Program is as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

	_	Group Life Insurance OPEB Program
Total GLI OPEB Liability Plan Fiduciary Net Position	\$	3,113,508 1,594,773
Employers' Net GLI OPEB Liability (Asset)	\$	1,518,735
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total GLI OPEB Liability		51.22%

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 13–Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program (OPEB PLAN): (Continued)

NET GLI OPEB Liability (Continued)

The total GLI OPEB liability is calculated by the System's actuary, and each plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the System's financial statements. The net GLI OPEB liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 74 in the System's notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on the System's investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of System's investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class (Strategy)	Target Allocation	Arithmetic Long-term Expected Rate of Return	Weighted Average Long-term Expected Rate of Return
Public Equity	40.00%	4.54%	1.82%
Fixed Income	15.00%	0.69%	0.10%
Credit Strategies	15.00%	3.96 %	0.59%
Real Assets	15.00%	5.76%	0.86%
Private Equity	15.00%	9.53%	1.43%
Total	100.00%		4.80%
		Inflation	2.50%
*Ex	xpected arithme	tic nominal return	7.30%

*The above allocation provides a one-year return of 7.30%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the system, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. The results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 6.83%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 13–Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program (OPEB PLAN): (Continued)

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total GLI OPEB liability was 7.00%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that member contributions will be made per the VRS guidance and the employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees and the member rate. Through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the rate contributed by the entity for the GLI OPEB will be subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly which was 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rate. From July 1, 2018 on, employers are assumed to continue to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the GLI OPEB's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of eligible employees. Therefore the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total GLI OPEB liability.

Sensitivity of the Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the employer's proportionate share of the net GLI OPEB liability using the discount rate of 7.00%, as well as what the employer's proportionate share of the net GLI OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.00%) or one percentage point higher (8.00%) than the current rate:

Rate					
1% Decrease		Discount		1% Increase	
(6.00%)	_	(7.00%)		(8.00%)	
\$ 434,000	\$	332,000	\$	249,000	
\$ 829,000	\$	635,000	\$	476,000	
\$ 100,000	\$	76,000	\$	57,000	
\$	(6.00%) \$ 434,000 \$ 829,000	(6.00%) \$ 434,000 \$ \$ 829,000 \$	Image: Line of the second state Current Discount 1% Decrease Discount (6.00%) (7.00%) \$ 434,000 \$ 332,000 \$ 829,000 \$ 635,000	Image: constraint of the constraint	

Note 13–Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program (OPEB PLAN): (Continued)

GLI Program Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the GLI Program's Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2018 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). A copy of the 2018 VRS CAFR may be downloaded from the VRS website at <u>http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2018-annual-report.pdf</u>, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

Note 14—Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Program (OPEB Plan):

Plan Description

The Virginia Retirement System (VRS) Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Program was established pursuant to §51.1-1400 et seq. of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, and which provides the authority under which benefit terms are established or may be amended. All full-time, salaried permanent (professional) employees of public school divisions are automatically covered by the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Program. This is a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System), along with pension and other OPEB plans, for public employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia. Members earn one month of service credit toward the benefit for each month they are employed and for which their employer pays contributions to VRS. The HIC is a tax-free reimbursement in an amount set by the General Assembly for each year of service credit against qualified health insurance premiums retirees pay for single coverage, excluding any portion covering the spouse or dependents. The credit cannot exceed the amount of the premiums and ends upon the retiree's death.

The specific information for the Teacher HIC Program OPEB, including eligibility, coverage, and benefits is described below:

Eligible Employees

The Teacher Employee Retiree HIC Program was established July 1, 1993 for retired Teacher Employees covered under VRS who retire with at least 15 years of service credit. Eligible employees include full-time permanent (professional) salaried employees of public school divisions covered under VRS. These employees are enrolled automatically upon employment.

Benefit Amounts

The Teacher Employee HIC Program is a defined benefit plan that provides a credit toward the cost of health insurance coverage for retired teachers. For Teacher and other professional school employees who retire with at least 15 years of service credit, the monthly benefit is \$4.00 per year of service per month with no cap on the benefit amount. For Teacher and other professional school employees who retire on disability or go on long-term disability under the Virginia Local Disability Program (VLDP), the monthly benefit is either: \$4.00 per month, multiplied by twice the amount of service credit, or \$4.00 per month, multiplied by the amount of service earned had the employee been active until age 60, whichever is lower.

HIC Program Notes

The monthly HIC benefit cannot exceed the individual premium amount. Employees who retire after being on long-term disability under VLDP must have at least 15 years of service credit to qualify for the HIC as a retiree.

Note 14-Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Program (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Contributions

The contribution requirements for active employees is governed by \$51.1-1401(E) of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding provided to school divisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Each school division's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2019 was 1.20% of covered employee compensation for employees in the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Program. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017. The actuarially determined rate was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions from the school division to the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Program were \$93,551 and \$97,698 for the years ended June 30, 2019 and June 30, 2018, respectively.

Teacher Employee HIC Program OPEB Liabilities, Teacher Employee HIC Program OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Teacher Employee HIC Program OPEB

At June 30, 2019, the school division reported a liability of \$1,247,000 for its proportionate share of the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Program OPEB Liability. The Net VRS Teacher Employee HIC Program OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2018 and the total VRS Teacher Employee HIC Program OPEB liability used to calculate the Net VRS Teacher Employee HIC Program OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The school division's proportion of the Net VRS Teacher Employee HIC Program OPEB Liability was based on the school division's actuarially determined employer contributions to the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Program OPEB plan for the year ended June 30, 2018 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2018, the school division's proportion of the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Program 0921% as compared to .10013% at June 30, 2017.

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the school division recognized VRS Teacher Employee HIC Program OPEB expense of \$98,000. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Program Net OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion.

At June 30, 2019, the school division reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the VRS Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit Program OPEB from the following sources:

	 ed Outflows Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ - \$	6,000
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on Teacher HIC OPEB plan investments	-	1,000
Change in assumptions	-	11,000
Change in proportion	-	27,000
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	 93,551	
Total	\$ 93,551 \$	45,000

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 14—Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Program (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Teacher Employee HIC Program OPEB Liabilities, Teacher Employee HIC Program OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Teacher Employee HIC Program OPEB (Continued)

\$93,551 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB resulting from the school division's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB will be recognized in the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

\$ (7,000)
(7,000)
(7,000)
(7,000)
(7,000)
(10,000)
_ \$

Actuarial Assumptions

The total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability for the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Program was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2018.

Inflation	2.5%
Salary increases, including inflation:	3.5%-5.95%
Investment rate of return	7.0%, net of investment expenses, including inflation*

*Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 7.0%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 7.0% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 7.0% to simplify preparation of OPEB liabilities.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 14-Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Program (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Mortality Rates - Teachers

Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 White Collar Employee Rates to age 80, White Collar Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020.

Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 White Collar Employee Rates to age 49, White Collar Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 1% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females set back 3 years with 1.5% increase compounded from ages 65 to 70 and 2.0% increase compounded from ages 75 to 90.

Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; 115% of rates for males and females.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change

Net Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability

The net OPEB liability (NOL) for the Teacher Employee HIC Program represents the program's total OPEB liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 74, less the associated fiduciary net position. As of June 30, 2018, NOL amounts for the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Program is as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

	_	Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Plan
Total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability Plan Fiduciary Net Position	\$	1,381,313 111,639
Teacher Employee net HIC OPEB Liability (Asset)	\$	1,269,674
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability		8.08%

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 14—Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Program (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Net Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability (Continued)

The total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability is calculated by the System's actuary, and the plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the System's financial statements. The net Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 74 in the System's notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on the VRS System investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of VRS System investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class (Strategy)	Target Allocation	Arithmetic Long-term Expected Rate of Return	Weighted Average Long-term Expected Rate of Return
Public Equity	40.00%	4.54%	1.82%
Fixed Income	15.00%	0.69%	0.10%
Credit Strategies	15.00%	3.96%	0.59%
Real Assets	15.00%	5.76%	0.86%
Private Equity	15.00%	9.53%	1.43%
Total	100.00%		4.80%
		Inflation	2.50%
*Exp	pected arithme	tic nominal return	7.30%

*The above allocation provides a one-year return of 7.30%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the system, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. The results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 6.83%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 14-Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Program (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB was 7.00%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy and at rates equal to the actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees. Through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the rate contributed by each school division for the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Program will be subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly, which was 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rate. From July 1, 2018 on, all agencies are assumed to continue to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability.

Sensitivity of the School Division's Proportionate Share of the Teacher Employee HIC Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the school division's proportionate share of the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Program net HIC OPEB liability using the discount rate of 7.00%, as well as what the school division's proportionate share of the net HIC OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.00%) or one percentage point higher (8.00%) than the current rate:

	Rate					
	 1% Decrease		Current Discount		1% Increase	
	(6.00%)		(7.00%)		(8.00%)	
School division's proportionate						
share of the VRS Teacher						
Employee HIC OPEB Plan						
Net HIC OPEB Liability	\$ 1,392,000	\$	1,247,000	\$	1,123,000	

Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Program's Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2018 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). A copy of the 2018 VRS CAFR may be downloaded from the VRS website at <u>http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2018-annual-report.pdf</u>, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 15-Medical and Dental Pay-As-You-Go (OPEB PLAN):

County and School Board

Plan Description

In addition to the pension benefits described in Note 12, the County administers a single-employer defined benefit healthcare plan, The County of Surry Postretirement Benefits Plan. The plan provides post-employment health care benefits to all eligible permanent employees who meet the requirements under the County's pension plans. The plan does not issue a publicly available financial report.

In addition to the pension benefits described in Note 12, the Component Unit School Board administers a singleemployer defined benefit healthcare plan, The Surry County Public Schools Postretirement Benefits Plan. The plan provides post-employment health care benefits to all eligible permanent employees who meet the requirements under the School Board's pension plans. The plan does not issue a publicly available financial report.

Benefits Provided

Postemployment benefits that are provided to eligible retirees include medical and dental insurance. The benefits that are provided for active employees are the same for eligible retirees, spouses and dependents of eligible retirees. All permanent employees of the County who meet eligibility requirements of the pension plan are eligible to receive post-employment health care benefits. No benefits are provided to Medicare eligible retirees or their spouses.

Postemployment benefits that are provided to eligible retirees include medical and dental insurance. The benefits that are provided for active employees are the same for eligible retirees, spouses and dependents of eligible retirees. All permanent employees of the School Board who meet eligibility requirements of the pension plan are eligible to receive post-employment health care benefits. Retirees and spouses that became eligible for Medicare are no longer eligible to participate in the Surry County Public School's retiree medical plan.

Plan Membership

At June 30, 2019 (measurement date), the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

	Primary Government	Component Unit School Board
Total active employees with coverage	95	201
Total retirees with coverage	3	8
Total spouses of retirees with coverage	-	1
Total	98	210

Contributions

The County nor the School Board pre-funds benefits; therefore, no assets are accumulated in a trust fund. The current funding policy is to pay benefits directly from general assets on a pay-as-you-go basis. The funding requirements are established and may be amended by the County or School Board. The amount paid by the County and the School Board for OPEB as the benefits came due during the year ended June 30, 2019 was \$14,993 and \$56,263.

Note 15—Medical and Dental Pay-As-You-Go (OPEB PLAN): (Continued)

County and School Board: (Continued)

Total OPEB Liability

The County and School Board's total OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2019.

Actuarial Assumptions

The total OPEB liability in the January 1, 2018 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Inflation	2.50%
Salary Increases	The salary increase rate was 3.50% per annum
Discount Rate	3.50% based on Bond Buyer 20-Year Bond GO Index
projected wi	byee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older th Scale BB to 2020; males setback 1 year, 85% of rates; females ar. 25% of deaths are assumed to be service related.
projected wi	oyee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older th Scale BB to 2020; males set forward 1 year; females setback 1 % increase compounded from ages 70 to 85.

Post-Disablement: RP-2014 Disabled Mortality Rates projected with Scale BB to 2020; males 115% of rates; females 130% of rates.

The date of the most recent actuarial experience study for which significant assumptions were based is not available.

Discount Rate

The discount rate used when OPEB plan investments are insufficient to pay for future benefit payments is based on the Bond Buyer 20-Year Bond GO Index. The final equivalent single discount rate used for this year's valuation is 3.50% as of the end of June 30, 2019 with the expectation that the County and School Board will continue paying the pay-as-you-go cost.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019 Note 15–Medical and Dental Pay-As-You-Go (OPEB PLAN): (Continued)

County and School Board: (Continued)

Changes in Total OPEB Liability

				Component
		Primary	Unit School	
		Government		Board
		Total OPEB Liability	Total OPEB Liability	
	•		-	
Balances at June 30, 2018	\$	123,608	\$	565,256
Changes for the year:				
Service cost		8,873		25,610
Interest		4,840		21,784
Changes in assumptions		3,247		16,233
Benefit payments		(14,993)		(56,263)
Net changes	\$	1,967	\$	7,364
Balances at June 30, 2019	\$	125,575	\$	572,620

Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following amounts present the total OPEB liability of the County and School Board, as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (2.50%) or one percentage point higher (4.50%) than the current discount rate:

	_	Rate										
1% Decrease (2.50%)		1% Decrease (2.50%)		Current Discount Rate (3.50%)		1% Increase (4.50%)						
Primary Government: Total OPEB liability	\$	134,764	\$	125,575	\$	117,002						
Component Unit School B	oard:											
Total OPEB liability	\$	617,704	\$	572,620	\$	529,487						

Note 15-Medical and Dental Pay-As-You-Go (OPEB PLAN): (Continued)

County and School Board: (Continued)

Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the County and School Board, as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are one percentage point lower (6.70% decreasing to 3.20%) or one percentage point higher (8.70% decreasing to 5.20%) than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

				Rates				
		1% Decrease		Trend		1% Increase		
	(6.7	(6.70% decreasing		(7.70% decreasing		(8.70% decreasing		
		to 3.20%)		to 4.20%)		to 5.20%)		
Primary Government: Total OPEB liability	\$	111,014	\$	125,575	\$	143,245		
Component Unit School I Total OPEB liability	Board: \$	500,735	\$	572,620	\$	658,235		

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the County and the School Board recognized OPEB expense in the amount of \$13,872 and \$47,868. At June 30, 2019, the County and the School Board reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	Primary G	Sov	vernment		Component L	Jnit School Board			
	Deferred Outflows of Resouces	Deferred Inflows of Resources			Deferred Outflows of Resouces		Deferred Inflows of Resources		
Changes in assumptions	\$ 2,369	\$	1,582	\$	13,385	\$	11,155		
Total	\$ 2,369	\$	1,582	\$	13,385	\$	11,155		

Note 15-Medical and Dental Pay-As-You-Go (OPEB PLAN): (Continued)

County and School Board: (Continued)

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources (Continued)

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources will be recognized in OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

 Year Ended June 30	 Primary Government	 Component Unit School Board
2020	\$ 159	\$ 474
2021	159	474
2022	469	474
2023	-	474
2024	-	334
Thereafter	-	-

Additional disclosures on changes in total OPEB liability, related ratios, and employer contributions can be found in the required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements.

Note 16—Surety Bonds:

	Αποι	unt
Division of Risk Management Surety Bond:		
Commonwealth Funds		
Gail P. Clayton, Clerk of the Circuit Court	\$ 380),000
Faye P. Warren, Treasurer	300),000
Deborah J. Nee, Commissioner of the Revenue	3	8,000
Carlos Turner, Sheriff	30),000
The Continental Insurance Company-Surety:		
All Social Services Employees-blanket bond	100),000

Note 17-Landfill Closure and Postclosure Care Cost:

The \$938,709 reported as landfill postclosure liability at June 30, 2019, represents the estimated liability for postclosure monitoring. This amount is based on what it would cost to perform all postclosure care in 2019 over a remaining period of 21 years. Actual costs may be higher due to inflation, changes in technology or changes in regulations. As of June 30, 2019, 100% of the landfill's total capacity has been used to date. The landfill was closed and capped in 1998.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 17—Landfill Closure and Postclosure Care Cost: (Continued)

The County has demonstrated financial assurance requirements for closure, postclosure care, and corrective action costs through the submission of a Local Government Financial Test to the Virginia Department of Environmental Quality in accordance with Section 9VAC20-70 of the Virginia Administrative Code.

Note 18 - Line of Duty Act (LODA) (OPEB Benefits):

The Line of Duty Act (LODA) provides death and healthcare benefits to certain law enforcement and rescue personnel, and their beneficiaries, who were disabled or killed in the line of duty. Benefit provisions and eligibility requirements are established by title 9.1 Chapter 4 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>. Funding of LODA benefits is provided by employers in one of two ways: (a) participation in the Line of Duty and Health Benefits Trust Fund (LODA Fund), administered by the Virginia Retirement System (VRS) or (b) self-funding by the employer or through an insurance company.

The County has elected to provide LODA benefits through an insurance company. The obligation for the payment of benefits has been effectively transferred from the County to VACORP. VACORP assumes all liability for the County's LODA claims that are approved by VRS. The pool purchases reinsurance to protect the pool from extreme claims costs.

The current-year OPEB expense/expenditure for the insured benefits is defined as the amount of premiums or other payments required for the insured benefits for the reporting period in accordance with the agreement with the insurance company for LODA and a change in liability to the insurer equal to the difference between amounts recognized as OPEB expense and amounts paid by the employer to the insurer. The County's LODA coverage is fully covered or "insured" through VACORP. This is built into the LODA coverage cost presented in the annual renewals. The County's LODA premium for the year ended June 30, 2019 was \$7,910.

Note 19 - Summary of Other Postemployment Benefit Plans:

Primary Government and Component Unit School Board

Aggregate OPEB Information

				Primary G	Gov	vernment			Component Unit School Board						
		Deferred	d Deferred		ferred Net OPE		OPEB		Deferred	d Deferred		Net OPEB		OPEB	
	-	Outflows		Inflows	_	Liability	Expense		Outflows	Inflows		Liability		Expense	
VRS OPEB Plans:															
Group Life Insurance Program (Note 13):															
County	\$	43,203	\$	31,000	\$	332,000 \$	2,000	\$	- \$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
School Board Nonprofessional		-		-		-	-		9,000	7,000		76,000		(1,000)	
School Board Professional		-		-		-	-		71,539	73,000		635,000		1,000	
Teacher Health Insurance Credit Program (Note 14)		-		-		-	-		93,551	45,000		1,247,000		98,000	
County Stand-Alone Plan (Note 15)		2,369		1,582		125,575	13,872		-	-		-			
School Stand-Alone Plan (Note 15)		-		-		-	-		13,385	11,155		572,620		47,868	
Totals	\$	45,572	\$	32,582	\$	457,575 \$	15,872	\$	187,475 \$	136,155	\$	2,530,620	\$	145,868	

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2019

Note 20–Upcoming Pronouncements:

Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*, establishes criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2018.

Statement No. 87, *Leases*, requires recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract. It establishes a single model for lease accounting based on the foundational principle that leases are financings of the right to use an underlying asset. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019.

Statement No. 89, Accounting for Interest Cost Incurred Before the End of a Construction Period, provides guidance for reporting capital assets and the cost of borrowing for a reporting period and simplifies accounting for interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019.

Statement No. 90, *Majority Equity Interests - An Amendment of GASB Statements No, 14 and No. 61*, provides guidance for reporting a government's majority equity interest in a legally separate organization and for reporting financial statement information for certain component units. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2018.

Statement No. 91, *Conduit Debt Obligations*, provides a single method of reporting conduit debt obligations by issuers and eliminates diversity in practice associated with (1) commitments extended by issuers, (2) arrangements associated with conduit debt obligations, and (3) related note disclosures. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2020.

Management is currently evaluating the impact these standards will have on the financial statements when adopted.

Note 21 - Adoption of Accounting Principles:

The County implemented the financial reporting provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 88, *Certain Disclosures Related to Debt, Including Direct Borrowings and Direct Placements* during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019. This Statement clarifies which liabilities governments should include when disclosing information related to debt. It also requires that additional essential information related to debt be disclosed in notes to financial statements. No restatement was required as a result of this implementation.

County of Surry, Virginia General Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

		Budgeted	d An	nounts				ariance with nal Budget -
		<u>Original</u>		<u>Final</u>		Actual <u>Amounts</u>		Positive (Negative)
REVENUES	÷	24.244.000	÷	24 244 000	~	24 (00 227	~	200 227
General property taxes	Ş	21,211,000	\$	21,211,000	\$	21,600,237	\$	389,237
Other local taxes		606,000		666,000		1,126,200		460,200
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses		33,100		33,100		57,890		24,790
Fines and forfeitures		32,000		32,000		59,254 538,259		27,254
Revenue from the use of money and property		353,741		353,741		,		184,518
Charges for services		282,650		282,650		266,638		(16,012)
Miscellaneous		19,955		124,840		100,120		(24,720)
Recovered costs		18,500		18,500		23,781		5,281
Intergovernmental:		2 422 222				2 202 022		(104.050)
Commonwealth Federal		2,422,333		2,587,873		2,393,823		(194,050)
	ć	713,837	ć	713,837	ć	921,798	ć	207,961
Total revenues	Ş	25,693,116	\$	26,023,541	\$	27,088,000	Ş	1,064,459
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
General government administration	\$	2,148,233	Ś	1,960,614	Ś	1,815,006	\$	145,608
Judicial administration		628,994	,	656,540	•	625,561		30,979
Public safety		3,477,360		3,697,340		3,398,314		299,026
Public works		1,492,894		1,617,086		1,554,097		62,989
Health and welfare		2,403,345		2,566,265		2,433,879		132,386
Education		12,243,860		12,207,623		12,138,405		69,218
Parks, recreation, and cultural		737,336		721,506		692,578		28,928
Community development		735,253		804,457		697,807		106,650
Capital projects		-		24,000		23,976		24
Debt service:						-		
Principal retirement		1,055,000		1,055,000		1,055,000		-
Interest and other fiscal charges		733,931		863,249		840,248		23,001
Total expenditures	\$	25,656,206	\$	26,173,680	\$	25,274,871	\$	898,809
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)								
expenditures	\$	36,910	\$	(150,139)	\$	1,813,129	\$	1,963,268
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	ć	(550.010)	ć	(1 575 955)	ć	(1 574 125)	ć	1 720
Transfers out	\$	(559,910)	Ş	(1,575,855)	Ş	(1,574,135)	Ş	1,720
Net change in fund balances	\$	(523,000)	¢	(1,725,994)	¢	238,994	¢	1,964,988
Fund balances - beginning	Ļ	523,000	Ļ	1,725,994	Ļ	20,155,733	Ļ	18,429,739
Fund balances - ending	\$		\$		\$	20, 193, 733	\$	20,394,727
	- -		Ŷ		Ŷ	20,377,727	Ŷ	20,371,727

County of Surry, Virginia Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios Primary Government

For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2014 through June 30, 2018

		2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Total pension liability	_					
Service cost	\$	434,320 \$	434,734 \$	417,603 \$	411,340 \$	391,145
Interest		1,220,918	1,170,206	1,139,509	1,132,119	1,071,965
Differences between expected and actual experience		413,745	124,012	(23,768)	(553,229)	-
Changes in assumptions		-	29,310	-	-	-
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions		(985,962)	(1,081,657)	(1,107,975)	(661,340)	(546,185)
Net change in total pension liability	\$	1,083,021 \$	676,605 \$	425,369 \$	328,890 \$	916,925
Total pension liability - beginning		17,934,666	17,258,061	16,832,692	16,503,802	15,586,877
Total pension liability - ending (a)	\$	19,017,687 \$	17,934,666 \$	17,258,061 \$	16,832,692 \$	16,503,802
Plan fiduciary net position						
Contributions - employer	\$	273,087 \$	272,074 \$	361,721 \$	362,868 \$	382,061
Contributions - employee		207,895	219,825	189,642	191,927	181,266
Net investment income		1,241,488	1,883,572	263,004	703,835	2,102,412
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions		(985,962)	(1,081,657)	(1,107,975)	(661,340)	(546,185)
Administrative expense		(10,908)	(11,235)	(10,178)	(9,603)	(11,194)
Other		(1,098)	(1,658)	(115)	(147)	110
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	\$	724,502 \$	1,280,921 \$	(303,901) \$	587,540 \$	2,108,470
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning		16,962,051	15,681,130	15,985,031	15,397,491	13,289,021
Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)	\$	17,686,553 \$	16,962,051 \$	15,681,130 \$	15,985,031 \$	15,397,491
County's net pension liability - ending (a) - (b)	\$	1,331,134 \$	972,615 \$	1,576,931 \$	847,661 \$	1,106,311
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total						
pension liability		93.00%	94.58%	90.86%	94.96%	93.30%
Covered payroll	\$	4,160,375 \$	4,037,279 \$	3,876,167 \$	3,902,373 \$	3,608,554
County's net pension liability as a percentage of covered payroll		32.00%	24.09%	40.68%	21.72%	30.66%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2014 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

County of Surry, Virginia Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2014 through June 30, 2018

		2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Total pension liability	-	2010	2017	2010	2013	2014
Service cost	\$	86,110 \$	99,250 \$	101,589 \$	104,105 \$	103,206
Interest	Ŷ	404,448	401,621	407,137	400,493	390,886
Differences between expected and actual experience		171,557	(44,242)	(175,816)	(4,521)	-
Changes in assumptions		-	(3,930)	-	-	-
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions		(413,322)	(411,306)	(412,126)	(398,190)	(315,519)
Net change in total pension liability	\$	248,793 \$	41,393 \$	(79,216) \$	101,887 \$	178,573
Total pension liability - beginning		5,984,489	5,943,096	6,022,312	5,920,425	5,741,852
Total pension liability - ending (a)	\$	6,233,282 \$	5,984,489 \$	5,943,096 \$	6,022,312 \$	5,920,425
	=					
Plan fiduciary net position						
Contributions - employer	\$	95,668 \$	96,895 \$	118,759 \$	120,248 \$	114,008
Contributions - employee		44,917	45,755	46,721	47,557	49,896
Net investment income		381,041	587,284	82,954	228,563	708,437
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions		(413,322)	(411,306)	(412,126)	(398,190)	(315,519)
Administrative expense		(3,443)	(3,581)	(3,252)	(3,306)	(3,912)
Other		(333)	(514)	(36)	(49)	37
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	\$	104,528 \$	314,533 \$	(166,980) \$	(5,177) \$	552,947
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning		5,263,550	4,949,017	5,115,997	5,121,174	4,568,227
Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)	\$	5,368,078 \$	5,263,550 \$	4,949,017 \$	5,115,997 \$	5,121,174
School Division's net pension liability - ending (a) - (b)	\$	865,204 \$	720,939 \$	994,079 \$	906,315 \$	799,251
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability		86.12%	87.95%	83.27%	84.95%	86.50%
Covered payroll	\$	960,932 \$	960,463 \$	960,773 \$	962,804 \$	997,905
School Division's net pension liability as a percentage of covered payroll		90.04%	75.06%	103.47%	94.13%	80.09%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2014 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

	 2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Employer's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)	0.09847%	0.10080%	0.10077%	0.10636%	0.10898%
Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$ 11,580,000 \$	12,396,000 \$	14,122,000 \$	13,387,000 \$	13,170,000
Employer's Covered Payroll	\$ 7,942,962 \$	7,902,638 \$	7,683,184 \$	7,907,861 \$	7,969,660
Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	145.79%	156.86%	183.80%	169.29%	165.25%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	74.81%	72.92%	68.28%	70.68%	70.88%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2014 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

County of Surry, Virginia Schedule of Employer Contributions - Pension Plans For the Years Ended June 30, 2010 through June 30, 2019

						<u> </u>			
				Contributions in					Contribution
		Contractually		Relation to		Contribution		Employaria	Contributions as a % of
		Contractually		Contractually Required		Contribution		Employer's Covered	Covered
		Required Contribution		Contribution		Deficiency (Excess)			Payroll
Date								Payroll	-
Primary Go	vorn	(1)		(2)		(3)		(4)	(5)
2019	verni Ş	337,826	ċ	337,826	\$	-	\$	4,269,888	8.49%
2019	Ş	273,088	Ş	273,088	Ş	-	Ş	4,209,888 4,160,375	6.94%
2018		280,187		280,187				4,037,279	6.94%
2017		365,523		365,523				3,876,167	9.43%
2010		367,994		367,994				3,902,373	9.43%
2013		381,785		381,785				3,608,554	10.58%
2014		378,990		378,990		_		3,582,138	10.58%
2013		250,296		250,296				3,208,924	7.80%
2012		252,887		252,887		_		3,242,146	7.80%
2011		241,146		241,146				3,349,246	7.20%
2010		2-11,1-10		2-11,1-10				3,347,240	7.20/0
Component	Unit	School Board (no	onp	rofessional)					
2019	\$	98,289	\$	98,289	\$	-	\$	961,628	10.89%
2018		96,055		96,055		-		960,932	10.50%
2017		100,849		100,849		-		960,463	10.50%
2016		120,577		120,577		-		960,773	12.55%
2015		120,832		120,832		-		962,804	12.55%
2014		113,661		113,661		-		997,905	11.39%
2013		111,808		111,808		-		981,630	11.39%
2012		62,721		62,721		-		884,643	7.09%
2011		66,611		66,611		-		939,508	7.09%
2010		69,628		69,628		-		1,007,641	6.91%
Component	· Unit	School Board (pr	ofe	(scional)					
2019	. onnt Ś	1,238,666		1,238,666	ċ	_	Ś	7,795,885	15.68%
2019	ç	1,298,516	ç	1,298,516	ç		ç	7,942,962	16.32%
2018		1,159,872		1,159,872				7,902,638	14.66%
2017		1,098,107		1,098,107				7,683,184	14.06%
2010		1,146,640		1,146,640		_		7,907,861	14.50%
2013		927,170		927,170		_		7,969,660	11.63%
2014		930,547		930,547		_		7,980,682	11.66%
2013		490,114		490,114		_		7,450,082	6.58%
2012		313,302		313,302		-		7,430,210	3.93%
2011		706,462		706,462		-		8,018,865	8.81%
2010		700,402		700,402		-		0,010,000	0.01/0

Current year contributions are from County records and prior year contributions are from the VRS actuarial

County of Surry, Virginia

Changes of benefit terms - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Changes of assumptions - The following changes in actuarial assumptions were made effective June 30, 2016 based on the most recent experience study of the System for the four-year period ending June 30, 2016:

Largest 10 - Non-Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Lowered rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 14% to 20%

All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Non-Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Lowered rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 14% to 15%

Largest 10 - Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience
Disability Rates	Increased rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 60% to 70%

All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Increased age 50 rates, and lowered rates at older ages
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Decreased rate from 60% to 45%

Component Unit School Board - Professional Employees

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change

County of Surry, Virginia Schedule of County's Share of Net OPEB Liability Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2018 and 2017

Date (1)	Employer's Proportion of the Net GLI OPEB Liability (2)	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability (3)	 Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll (3)/(4) (5)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total GLI OPEB Liability (6)
Primary G	overnment:				
2018	0.02188% \$	332,000	\$ 4,160,375	7.98%	51.22%
2017	0.02195%	330,000	4,048,531	8.15%	48.86%
Componen	nt Unit School Board (pr	rofessional):			
2018	0.04177% \$	635,000	\$ 7,942,962	7.99%	51.22%
2017	0.04285%	645,000	7,902,638	8.16%	48.86%
Componen	nt Unit School Board (no	onprofessional):			
2018	0.50500% \$	76,000	\$ 960,932	7.91%	51.22%
2017	0.00521%	78,000	960,463	8.12%	48.86%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2017 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

County of Surry, Virginia Schedule of Employer Contributions Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program For the Years Ended June 30, 2010 through June 30, 2019

ContractuallyContractuallyContributionEmployer'sRequiredRequiredDeficiencyCoveredContributionContribution(Excess)PayrollDate(1)(2)(3)(4)	Covered Payroll (5)
Primary Government:	• •••
2019 \$ 22,203 \$ - \$ 4,269,888 2010 \$ \$ \$ 21,03 \$ - \$	0.52%
2018 21,634 21,634 - 4,160,375 2017 21,632 21,634 - 4,160,375	0.52%
2017 21,052 21,052 - 4,048,531	0.52%
2016 18,606 - 3,876,167	0.48%
2015 18,768 18,768 - 3,910,006	0.48%
2014 17,321 17,321 - 3,608,554	0.48%
2013 17,194 17,194 - 3,582,138	0.48%
2012 8,985 8,985 - 3,208,924	0.28%
2011 9,078 9,078 - 3,242,146	0.28%
2010 6,872 6,872 - 2,545,216	0.27%
Component Unit School Board (professional):	
2019 \$ 40,539 \$ 40,539 \$ - \$ 7,795,885	0.52%
2018 41,303 41,303 - 7,942,962	0.52%
2017 41,094 41,094 - 7,902,638	0.52%
2016 36,879 36,879 - 7,683,184	0.48%
2015 37,958 37,958 - 7,907,861	0.48%
2014 38,321 38,321 - 7,983,511	0.48%
2013 38,761 38,761 - 8,075,134	0.48%
2012 20,846 20,846 - 7,445,095	0.28%
2011 22,322 22,322 - 7,972,074	0.28%
2010 15,486 15,486 - 5,735,509	0.27%
Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional):	
2019 \$ 5,000 \$ 5,000 \$ - \$ 961,628	0.52%
2018 4,997 - 960,932	0.52%
2017 4,994 - 960,463	0.52%
2016 4,612 4,612 - 960,773	0.48%
2015 4,621 4,621 - 962,804	0.48%
2014 4,809 4,809 - 1,001,916	0.48%
2013 4,712 4,712 - 981,630	0.48%
2012 2,477 2,477 - 884,643	0.28%
2011 2,631 2,631 - 939,508	0.28%
2010 1,998 - 739,895	0.27%

Notes to Required Supplementary Information Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

Changes of benefit terms - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Changes of assumptions - The following changes in actuarial assumptions were made effective June 30, 2016 based on the most recent experience study of the System for the four-year period ending June 30, 2016:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 14% to 25%

General State Employees

Teachers

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change

SPORS Employees

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020 and reduced margin for future improvement in
Retirement Rates	accordance with experience Increased age 50 rates and lowered rates at older ages
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 60% to 85%

VaLORS Employees

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020 and reduced margin for future improvement in accordance with experience
Retirement Rates	Increased age 50 rates and lowered rates at older ages
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Decreased rate from 50% to 35%

Notes to Required Supplementary Information (Continued) Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

JRS Employees

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Decreased rates at first retirement eligibility
Withdrawal Rates	No change
Disability Rates	Removed disability rates
Salary Scale	No change

Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered retirement rates at older ages and extended final retirement age from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year
Disability Rates	Lowered disability rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 14% to 20%

Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

5 5 1 5	
Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered retirement rates at older ages and extended final retirement age from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year
Disability Rates	Lowered disability rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 14% to 15%

Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees

5 5 1 5	5 1 5
Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected
retirement healthy, and disabled)	to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered retirement rates at older ages
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year
Disability Rates	Increased disability rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 60% to 70%

Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Increased age 50 rates and lowered rates at older ages
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Decreased rate from 60% to 45%

		Employer's		Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net HIC OPEB	
	Employer's	Proportionate		Liability (Asset)	Plan Fiduciary
	Proportion of the	Share of the	Employer's	as a Percentage of	Net Position as a
	Net HIC OPEB	Net HIC OPEB	Covered	Covered Payroll	Percentage of Total
Date	Liability (Asset)	Liability (Asset)	Payroll	(3)/(4)	HIC OPEB Liability
(1)	(2)	(3)	 (4)	(5)	(6)
2018	0.09821% \$	1,247,000	\$ 7,942,962	15.70%	8.08%
2017	0.10013%	1,270,000	7,902,638	16.07%	7.04%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2017 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

County of Surry, Virginia Schedule of Employer Contributions Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Program For the Years Ended June 30, 2010 through June 30, 2019

		Contributions in Relation to			Contributions
	Contractually	Contractually	Contribution	Employer's	as a % of
	Required	Required	Deficiency	Covered	Covered
	Contribution	Contribution	(Excess)	Payroll	Payroll
Date	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
2019	\$ 93,551	\$ 93,551	\$ - \$	7,795,885	1.20%
2018	97,698	97,698	-	7,942,962	1.23%
2017	87,719	87,719	-	7,902,638	1.11%
2016	81,442	81,442	-	7,683,184	1.06%
2015	83,823	83,823	-	7,907,861	1.06%
2014	88,463	88,463	-	7,969,660	1.11%
2013	88,586	88,586	-	7,980,682	1.11%
2012	44,701	44,701	-	7,450,210	0.60%
2011	47,832	47,832	-	7,972,074	0.60%
2010	59,628	59,628	-	5,733,509	1.04%

Changes of benefit terms - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Changes of assumptions - The following changes in actuarial assumptions were made effective June 30, 2016 based on the most recent experience study of the System for the four-year period ending June 30, 2016:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change

County of Surry, Virginia Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios Primary Government For the Years Ended June 30, 2019 and June 30, 2018

	 2019	 2018
Total OPEB liability		
Service cost	\$ 8,873	\$ 9,121
Interest	4,840	4,495
Changes in assumptions	3,247	(3,020)
Benefit payments	(14,993)	(12,465)
Net change in total OPEB liability	\$ 1,967	\$ (1,869)
Total OPEB liability - beginning	123,608	125,477
Total OPEB liability - ending	\$ 125,575	\$ 123,608
Covered payroll	\$ 4,125,259	\$ 4,125,259
County's total OPEB liability (asset) as a percentage of	2.0.1%	2.00%
covered payroll	3.04%	3.00%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to 2018 is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

	2019	2018
Total OPEB liability		
Service cost	\$ 25,610	\$ 26,477
Interest	21,784	20,569
Changes in assumptions	16,233	(15,903)
Benefit payments	(56,263)	(53,761)
Net change in total OPEB liability	\$ 7,364	\$ (22,618)
Total OPEB liability - beginning	 565,256	 587,874
Total OPEB liability - ending	\$ 572,620	\$ 565,256
Covered payroll	\$ 8,596,400	\$ 8,596,400
School Board's total OPEB liability (asset) as a percentage of covered payroll	6.66%	6.58%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to 2018 is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

Valuation Date:	1/1/2018
Measurement Date:	6/30/2019

No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in GASB 75 to pay related benefits.

Actuarial Cost Method	Entry age normal, level percentage of pay
Discount Rate	3.50% based on Bond Buyer 20-Year Bond GO Index
Inflation	2.50%
Healthcare Trend Rate	The healthcare trend rate assumption starts at 3.5% for 2018, increases to 7.70% for 2019, and graded down to 4.20% over 76 years
Salary Increase Rates	The salary increase rate was 3.50% per annum
Retirement Age	The average age of retirement is 65
Mortality Rates	Pre-Retirement: RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with Scale BB to 2020; males setback 1 year, 85% of rates; females setback 1 year. 25% of deaths are assumed to be service related. Post- Retirement: RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with Scale BB to 2020; males set forward 1 year; females setback 1 year with 1.5% increase compounded from ages 70 to 85. Post- Disablement: RP-2014 Disabled Mortality Rates projected with Scale BB to 2020; males 115% of rates; females 130% of rates.

Methods and assumptions used to determine OPEB liability:

Valuation Date:	1/1/2018
Measurement Date:	6/30/2019

No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in GASB 75 to pay related benefits.

Methods and assumptions used to determine OPEB	liability:
--	------------

Actuarial Cost Method	Entry age normal, level percentage of pay
Discount Rate	3.50% based on Bond Buyer 20-Year Bond GO Index
Inflation	2.50%
Healthcare Trend Rate	The healthcare trend rate assumption starts at 3.5% for 2018, increases to 7.80% for 2019, and graded down to 4.20% over 76 years
Salary Increase Rates	The salary increase rate was 3.50% per annum
Retirement Age	The average age of retirement is 65
Mortality Rates	Pre-Retirement: RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with Scale BB to 2020; males setback 1 year, 85% of rates; females setback 1 year. 25% of deaths are assumed to be service related. Post-Retirement: RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with Scale BB to 2020; males set forward 1 year; females setback 1 year with 1.5% increase compounded from ages 70 to 85. Post-Disablement: RP-2014 Disabled Mortality Rates projected with Scale BB to 2020; males 115% of rates; females 130% of rates.

County of Surry, Virginia Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual County Capital Projects Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Budgeted Amounts Original Final				-	<u>Actual</u>	Variance with Final Budget Positive <u>(Negative)</u>		
REVENUES									
Revenue from the use of money and property	\$	-	\$	-	\$	162,887	\$	162,887	
Miscellaneous		-		50,000		50,000		-	
Total revenues	\$	-	\$	50,000	\$	212,887	\$	162,887	
EXPENDITURES									
Capital projects	\$	9,908,000	\$	10,993,629	\$	4,212,235	\$	6,781,394	
Total expenditures	\$	9,908,000	\$	10,993,629	\$	4,212,235	\$	6,781,394	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)									
expenditures	\$	(9,908,000)	\$	(10,943,629)	\$	(3,999,348)	\$	6,944,281	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)									
Transfers in	\$	408,000	\$	1,443,629	\$	1,410,945	\$	(32,684)	
Issuance of general obligation bonds		9,500,000		9,500,000		5,875,000		(3,625,000)	
Bond issuance premium		-		-		615,955		615,955	
Total other financing sources (uses)	\$	9,908,000	\$	10,943,629	\$	7,901,900	\$	(3,041,729)	
Net change in fund balances	\$	_	\$	-	Ś	3,902,552	Ś	3,902,552	
Fund balances - beginning	Ļ	_	Ļ	_	Ļ	(1,040,487)	Ŷ	(1,040,487)	
Fund balances - ending	Ś		\$	-	Ś	2,862,065	Ś	2,862,065	
	ڊ 	_	Ļ	_	Ļ	2,002,003	Ļ	2,002,005	

County of Surry, Virginia Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

		Budgeted Original	l Am	ounts Final		Actual	Fir	iance with nal Budget Positive <u>legative)</u>
REVENUES								
Revenue from the use of money and property	\$	25	\$	25	\$	25	\$	-
Miscellaneous		11,720		11,720		6,832		(4,888)
Intergovernmental:								
Commonwealth		-		-		453		453
Total revenues	\$	11,745	\$	11,745	\$	7,310	\$	(4,435)
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
Public safety	\$	25,000	\$	25,000	\$	-	\$	25,000
Community development		91,720		59,036		75,663		(16,627)
Total expenditures	\$	116,720	\$	84,036	\$	75,663	\$	8,373
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)								
expenditures	\$	(104,975)	\$	(72,291)	\$	(68,353)	\$	3,938
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfers in	\$	80,000	\$	80,000	\$	80,000	\$	-
Transfers out	-	-		(32,684)		-		32,684
Total other financing sources (uses)	\$	80,000	\$	47,316	\$	80,000	\$	32,684
Net change in fund balances	\$	(24,975)	\$	(24,975)	\$	11,647	Ş	36,622
Fund balances - beginning	•	24,975		24,975	•	464,412	·	439,437
Fund balances - ending	\$	-	\$	-	\$	476,059	\$	476,059

County of Surry, Virginia Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2019

	Agency Funds									
		Special <u>Welfare</u>		Crater <u>AAA</u>		Emergency Food and <u>Shelter</u>		<u>Total</u>		
ASSETS										
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	38,599	\$	125,923	\$	140	\$	164,662		
Total assets	\$	38,599	\$	125,923	\$	140	\$	164,662		
LIABILITIES										
Accounts payable	\$	-	\$	222	\$	-	\$	222		
Amounts held for others		-		125,701		140		125,841		
Amounts held for social services clients		38,599		-		-		38,599		
Total liabilities	\$	38,599	\$	125,923	\$	140	\$	164,662		

County of Surry, Virginia Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities - Agency Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

	_	Balance Beginning of Year		Additions		Deletions		Balance End of Year
Special Welfare Fund:								
Assets: Cash and cash equivalents	\$_	38,641	\$	1,997	\$	2,039	\$	38,599
Liabilities:								
Amounts held for social services clients	\$	38,641	\$	1,997	\$	2,039	\$	38,599
Crater AAA Fund: Assets:	=		: =		: =			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$_	118,996	\$	19,904	\$	12,977	\$	125,923
Liabilities:								
Accounts payable	\$	11,459	\$	-	\$	11,237	\$	222
Amounts held for others		107,537		19,904		1,740		125,701
Total liabilities	\$	118,996	\$	19,904	\$	12,977	\$	125,923
Emergency Food and Shelter Fund: Assets:								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$_	140	\$	-	\$	-	\$	140
Liabilities:								
Amounts held for others	\$	140	\$	-	\$	-	\$	140
Totals All Agency Funds Assets:								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	157,777	\$	21,901	Ś	15,016	Ś	164,662
Total assets	\$	157,777	-	21,901		15,016		164,662
Liabilities:	-						_	
Accounts payable	\$	11,459	\$	-	\$	11,237	\$	222
Amounts held for others		107,677		19,904		1,740		125,841
Amounts held for social services clients		38,641		1,997		2,039		38,599
Total liabilities	\$	157,777	\$	21,901	\$	15,016	\$	164,662

County of Surry, Virginia Combining Balance Sheet Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board June 30, 2019

	School		School		Total
			School afeteria	<u> </u>	Total overnmental
	Operating	U.		G	
	<u>Fund</u>		<u>Fund</u>		<u>Funds</u>
ASSETS					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 1,678,915	\$	25,947	\$	1,704,862
Accounts receivable	-		5,047		5,047
Due from other governmental units	332,440		13,667		346,107
Total assets	\$ 2,011,355	\$	44,661	\$	2,056,016
LIABILITIES					
Accounts payable	\$ 127,353	S	1,022	Ś	128,375
Accrued liabilities	1,322,662	Ŧ	33,043	Ŧ	1,355,705
Due to other governmental units	561,340				561,340
Total liabilities	\$ 2,011,355	\$	34,065	\$	
	. , ,		,		, ,
FUND BALANCES Committed:					
School Cafeteria Fund	ς -	s	10,596	\$	10,596
Total fund balances	<u>\$</u> -	ŝ	10,596		10,596
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$ 2,011,355	\$	44,661	\$	2,056,016
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the State different because:	ement of Net Pos				
Total fund balances per above				\$	10,596
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not fina are not reported in the funds.	ancial resources a	and, t	herefore,		
Capital assets cost		\$ 2	5,572,663		
Accumulated depreciation			8,153,234)		7,419,429
			0,133,234)	-	7,417,427
Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay for therefore, are not reported in the funds.	or current-period	expe	nditures an	d,	
Pension related items		\$	1,560,427		
OPEB related items			187,475	-	1,747,902
Long-term liabilities, including compensated absences, ar period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.	re not due and pa	iyable	in the cur	ren	t
Compensated absences		s	(46,084)		
Net pension liability		•	2,445,204)		
Net OPEB liability			2,530,620)		(15,021,908)
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			,,0)	-	(-,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in are not reported in the funds.	the current peric	od and	l, therefore	₽,	
Pension related items		\$ (2,011,321)		
OPEB related items		. ((136,155)		(2,147,476)
Net position of governmental activities			·		(7 001 457)
Net position of governmental activities				Ş	(7,991,457)

County of Surry, Virginia Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds - Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

		School Operating <u>Fund</u>		School Cafeteria <u>Fund</u>	Total Governmental <u>Funds</u>			
REVENUES								
Revenue from the use of money and property	\$	388	\$	-	\$	388		
Charges for services		-		148,652		148,652		
Miscellaneous		13,929		-		13,929		
Intergovernmental:								
Local government		12,134,545		-		12,134,545		
Commonwealth		2,699,944		9,014		2,708,958		
Federal		744,538		356,517		1,101,055		
Total revenues	\$	15,593,344	\$	514,183	\$	16,107,527		
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
Education	\$	15,593,344	\$	506,355	\$	16,099,699		
Total expenditures	\$	15,593,344	\$	506,355	\$	16,099,699		
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)								
expenditures	\$	-	\$	7,828	\$	7,828		
Net change in fund balances	\$	-	\$	7,828	\$	7,828		
Fund balances - beginning		-		2,768		2,768		
Fund balances - ending	\$	-	\$	10,596	\$	10,596		
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Sta	tement of Ac	ctivities (Exhibi	t 2)	are different b	ecaus	e:		
Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds	- per above				\$	7,828		
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditure activities the cost of those assets is allocated over the as depreciation expense. This is the amount by whice outlays in the current period. The following is a sum adjustment:	neir estimate ch depreciati	d useful lives a on exceeded ca	ınd ı apita	reported				
Capital outlay			\$	248,853				
Depreciation expense				(684,836)				
Activity related to joint tenancy assets of Compo	nent Unit an	d						
				(13,980)		(440.0(2))		
Primary Government				(13),700)	-	(449,963)		
Primary Government Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities of financial resources and, therefore are not reported a	•			t	-	(449,963)		
Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities of	•			t	-	(449,963)		

Pension expense	882,661	
(Increase) decrease in compensated absences	11,430	945,578
Change in net position of governmental activities		\$ 503,443

County of Surry, Virginia Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

	School Operating Fund										
								ariance with			
				F	inal Budget						
		Budgeted			Positive						
		<u>Original</u>		<u>Final</u>		<u>Actual</u>		<u>(Negative)</u>			
REVENUES											
Revenue from the use of money and property	\$	-	\$	-	\$	388	\$	388			
Charges for services		-		-		-		-			
Miscellaneous		107,132		111,792		13,929		(97,863)			
Intergovernmental:											
Local government		12,240,000		12,203,763		12,134,545		(69,218)			
Commonwealth		2,513,619		2,767,792		2,699,944		(67,848)			
Federal		728,432	-	761,809		744,538		(17,271)			
Total revenues	\$	15,589,183	\$	15,845,156	\$	15,593,344	\$	(251,812)			
EXPENDITURES											
Current:											
Education	\$	15,589,183	\$	15,845,156	\$	15,593,344	\$	251,812			
Total expenditures	\$	15,589,183	\$	15,845,156	\$	15,593,344	\$	251,812			
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)											
expenditures	\$	-	Ś	-	Ś	-	Ś	-			
	<u> </u>		Ŷ		Ŷ		Ŷ				
Net change in fund balances	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-			
Fund balances - beginning		-		-		-		-			
Fund balances - ending	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-			

		School Cafe	eter	ia Fund	
 Budgeted <u>Original</u>	Amo		<u>.</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance with Final Budget Positive <u>(Negative)</u>
\$ - 180,000 -	\$	- 180,000 -	\$	- 148,652 -	\$ (31,348)
 - 7,000 315,000		- 7,000 349,127		- 9,014 356,517	2,014 7,390
\$ 502,000	\$	536,127	\$	514,183	\$ (21,944)
\$ 502,000	\$	536,127	\$	506,355	\$ 29,772
\$ 502,000	\$	536,127	\$	506,355	\$ 29,772
\$ -	\$	-	\$	7,828	\$ 7,828
\$ -	\$	-	\$	7,828 2,768	\$ 7,828 2,768
\$ -	\$	-	\$	10,596	\$ 10,596

County of Surry, Virginia Statement of Net Position Discretely Presented Component Unit - Economic Development Authority June 30, 2019

ASSETS	
Current assets:	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 69,978
NET POSITION	
Unrestricted	\$ 69,978
Total net position	\$ 69,978

County of Surry, Virginia Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Discretely Presented Component Unit - Economic Development Authority For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

OPERATING REVENUES Charges for services:	
Rents	\$ 8,334
OPERATING EXPENSES	
Personnel services	\$ 2,634
Operating income (loss)	\$ 5,700
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)	
Interest income	\$ 38
Broadband grant from Surry County	500,000
Broadband grant to Prince George Electric Cooperative	 (500,000)
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	\$ 38
Change in net position	\$ 5,738
Total net position - beginning	 64,240
Total net position - ending	\$ 69,978

County of Surry, Virginia Statement of Cash Flows Discretely Presented Component Unit - Economic Development Authority For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	
Receipts from customers and users	\$ 32,310
Payments for operating activities	(2,634)
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$ 29,676
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES	
Broadband grant from Surry County	\$ 500,000
Broadband grant to Prince George Electric Cooperative	(500,000)
Net cash provided (used) by capital and related	
financing activities	\$
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES	
Interest income	\$ 38
Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities	\$ 38
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	\$ 29,714
Cash and cash equivalents - beginning	40,264
Cash and cash equivalents - ending	\$ 69,978
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash	\$ 5,700
provided (used) by operating activities:	
(Increase) decrease in due from other funds	\$ 23,976
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$ 29,676

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source			Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>		Variance with Final Budget - Positive <u>(Neqative)</u>		
General Fund:								
Revenue from local sources:								
General property taxes:								
Real property taxes	\$	6,510,000	\$	6,510,000	\$	6,531,874	\$	21,874
Real and personal public service corporation taxes		13,200,000		13,200,000	·	13,459,697	·	259,697
Personal property taxes		1,391,000		1,391,000		1,488,450		97,450
Penalties		45,000		45,000		44,877		(123)
Interest		65,000		65,000		75,339		10,339
Total general property taxes	\$	21,211,000	\$	21,211,000	\$	21,600,237	\$	389,237
Other local taxes:								
Local sales and use taxes	\$	340,000	\$	340,000	\$	502,909	\$	162,909
Consumption tax		20,000		20,000		20,041		41
Business license taxes		70,000		130,000		395,780		265,780
Motor vehicle licenses		134,000		134,000		135,484		1,484
Taxes on recordation and wills		42,000		42,000		71,986		29,986
Total other local taxes	\$	606,000	\$	666,000	\$	1,126,200	\$	460,200
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses:								
Animal licenses	\$	3,700	\$	3,700	\$	3,820	\$	120
Building permits		20,000		20,000		36,390		16,390
Permits and other licenses		9,400		9,400		17,680		8,280
Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses	\$	33,100	\$	33,100	\$	57,890	\$	24,790
Fines and forfeitures:								
Court fines and forfeitures	\$	32,000	\$	32,000	\$	59,254	\$	27,254
Revenue from use of money and property:								
Revenue from use of money	\$	225,050	\$	225,050	\$	423,459	\$	198,409
Revenue from use of property		128,691		128,691		114,800		(13,891)
Total revenue from use of money and property	\$	353,741	\$	353,741	\$	538,259	\$	184,518
Charges for services:								
Sheriff fees	\$,	\$	10,550	\$,	\$	5,194
Charges for Commonwealth's Attorney		1,000		1,000		1,799		799
Charges for Treasurer		500		500		145		(355)
Courthouse maintenance fees		2,700		2,700		3,273		573
Charges for other court services		4,400		4,400		3,621		(779)
Charges for ambulance		200,000		200,000		193,471		(6,529)
Charges for sanitation and waste removal		38,000		38,000		25,908		(12,092)
Charges for farmers market vendor fees		2,000		2,000		750		(1,250)
Charges for parks and recreation		23,500		23,500		21,927		(1,573)
Total charges for services	\$	282,650	\$	282,650	\$	266,638	\$	(16,012)
Miscellaneous:							,	
Miscellaneous	\$	19,955	\$	124,840	\$	100,120	\$	(24,720)

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original Final <u>Budget Budget</u>			<u>Actual</u>	Variance with Final Budget - Positive <u>(Negative)</u>		
General Fund: (Continued)								
Revenue from local sources: (Continued)								
Recovered costs:								
Insurance premiums	\$	-	\$	-	\$	12,124	\$	12,124
Recovered costs		18,500		18,500		11,657		(6,843)
Total recovered costs	\$	18,500	\$	18,500	\$	23,781	\$	5,281
Total revenue from local sources	\$	22,556,946	\$	22,721,831	\$	23,772,379	\$	1,050,548
Intergovernmental:								
Revenue from the Commonwealth:								
Noncategorical aid:								
Rolling stock tax	\$	-	\$	-	\$	95	\$	95
Mobile home titling tax		10,000		10,000		19,229		9,229
Taxes on deeds		15,000		15,000		22,835		7,835
Communications tax		50,000		50,000		43,588		(6,412)
Auto rental tax		-		-		139		139
State recordation tax		13,000		13,000		13,075		75
Personal property tax relief funds		677,907		677,907		677,907		-
Total noncategorical aid	\$	765,907	\$	765,907	\$	776,868	\$	10,961
Categorical aid:								
Shared expenses:								
Commonwealth's attorney	\$	167,661	\$	167,661	\$	166,987	\$	(674)
Sheriff		466,816		466,816		475,057		8,241
Commissioner of revenue		75,201		75,201		75,874		673
Treasurer		70,878		70,878		65,042		(5,836)
Registrar/electoral board		35,779		35,779		35,755		(24)
Clerk of the circuit court		157,360		157,360		178,862		21,502
Total shared expenses	\$	973,695	\$	973,695	\$	997,577	\$	23,882
Other categorical aid:								
Public assistance and welfare administration	\$	404,035	\$	404,035	\$	335,535	\$	(68,500)
Fire programs fund		20,000		20,000		21,335		1,335
Comprehensive services act		40,000		151,763		128,241		(23,522)
Wireless funds		110,000		110,000		41,121		(68,879)
Emergency medical services		7,855		7,855		16,320		8,465
Victim-witness grant		64,803		76,585		22,733		(53,852)
Animal friendly plates		-		-		260		260
Radiological emergency preparedness grant		30,000		30,000		30,000		-
Business ready sites program grant		-		29,050		-		(29,050)
Records preservation grant		-		12,945		12,945		-
Litter control		6,038		6,038		6,207		169
Virginia rules camp		-		-		4,681		4,681
Total other categorical aid	\$	682,731	\$	848,271	\$	619,378	\$	(228,893)
Total categorical aid	\$	1,656,426	\$	1,821,966	Ş	1,616,955	\$	(205,011)
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	\$	2,422,333	\$	2,587,873	\$	2,393,823	\$	(194,050)
Four revenue from the commonweatth	~	2, 122,333	7	2,307,073	Ŷ	2,373,023	7	(177,000)

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source General Fund: (Continued)	Original Final <u>burce Budget Budget</u>						Fir	riance with nal Budget - Positive <u>Negative)</u>
Intergovernmental: (Continued)								
Revenue from the federal government:								
Noncategorical aid: Payments in lieu of taxes	\$	300	\$	300	\$	360	\$	60
	-	500	Ŷ	500	Ŷ	500	<i>.</i>	
Categorical aid:								
Public assistance and welfare administration	\$	708,537	\$	708,537	Ş	860,699	Ş	152,162
Criminal justice grant		-		-		48,446		48,446
Sheriff DMV grant		-		-		12,293		12,293
Summer feeding program	<u> </u>	5,000		5,000		-		(5,000)
Total categorical aid	\$	713,537	\$	713,537	\$	921,438	\$	207,901
Total revenue from the federal government	\$	713,837	\$	713,837	\$	921,798	\$	207,961
Total General Fund	\$	25,693,116	\$	26,023,541	\$	27,088,000	\$	1,064,459
Special Revenue Fund: Revenue from local sources: Revenue from use of money and property: Revenue from the use of money	\$	25	\$	25	Ş	25	\$	_
	<u> </u>	25	Ŷ	25	Ŷ	25	<u> </u>	
Miscellaneous:								
Miscellaneous	\$	11,720	\$	11,720	\$	6,832	\$	(4,888)
Total revenue from local sources	\$	11,745	\$	11,745	\$	6,857	\$	(4,888)
Intergovernmental: Revenue from the Commonwealth: Categorical aid: Forfeited assets	\$	-	\$		\$	453	\$	453
								<u> </u>
Total Special Revenue Fund	\$	11,745	\$	11,745	Ş	7,310	Ş	(4,435)
County Capital Projects Fund: Revenue from local sources: Revenue from use of money and property: Revenue from the use of money	\$	-	\$	-	\$	162,887	\$	162,887
Miscellaneous:								
Miscellaneous				50,000		50,000		
Miscellaneous		-		50,000		50,000		-
Total revenue from local sources	\$	-	\$	50,000	\$	212,887	\$	162,887
Total County Capital Projects Fund	\$	-	\$	50,000	\$	212,887	\$	162,887
Total Primary Government	\$	25,704,861	\$	26,085,286	\$	27,308,197	\$	1,222,911

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original <u>Budget</u>		Final <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Fin	iance with al Budget - Positive <u>Vegative)</u>
Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board: School Operating Fund:								
Revenue from local sources:								
Revenue from use of money and property:								
Revenue from the use of money	\$	-	\$	-	\$	388	\$	388
Total revenue from use of money and property	\$	-	\$	-	\$	388	\$	388
Miscellaneous:								
Miscellaneous	\$	107,132	\$	111,792	\$	13,929	\$	(97,863)
Total revenue from local sources	\$	107,132	\$	111,792	\$	14,317	\$	(97,475)
Intergovernmental:								
Revenues from local governments:								
Contribution from County of Surry	\$	12,240,000	\$	12,203,763	\$	12,134,545	\$	(69,218)
Revenue from the Commonwealth: Categorical aid:								
Share of state sales tax	\$	947,348	\$	1,047,348	ć	955,992	¢	(91,356)
Basic school aid	ç	745,170	Ş	745,170	Ş	768,677	Ş	23,507
Remedial summer education		11,389		11,389		10,055		
		7,859		7,859		8,355		(1,334) 496
GED funding Gifted and talented				,				
		7,000		7,000		7,188		188
Special education		110,200		110,166		109,799		(367)
Textbook payment		14,097		14,097		14,475		378
Remedial education		33,040		33,040		33,926		886
Vocational education		61,990		61,990		66,503		4,513
Early reading intervention		3,343		3,343		4,011		668
School fringes		154,840		154,840		158,992		4,152
English as a second language		673		673		673		-
Technology		128,000		128,000		128,000		-
Mentor teacher program		827		827		206		(621)
Lottery payments		38,461		47,189		52,348		5,159
At risk payments		39,618		39,618		45,212		5,594
Primary class size		43,858		43,858		42,432		(1,426)
SOL algebra readiness		3,105		4,068		4,068		-
At risk four-year olds		91,875		94,890		66,423		(28,467)
School security grant		-		100,000		100,000		-
Enrollment loss		66,858		75,000		75,000		-
Other state funds		4,068	<u>,</u>	37,427		47,609	<u>,</u>	10,182
Total categorical aid	\$	2,513,619	\$	2,767,792	Ş	2,699,944	\$	(67,848)
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	\$	2,513,619	\$	2,767,792	\$	2,699,944	\$	(67,848)
Revenue from the federal government:								
Categorical aid:								
Title I	\$	186,821	\$	186,821	\$	194,400	\$	7,579
Title VI-B, special education flow-through		238,018		238,018		276,419		38,401
Vocational education		14,575		14,575		17,146		2,571
Title VI-B, special education pre-school		-		8,892		4,560		(4,332)
JROTC		82,000		82,000		70,220		(11,780)
Twenty-first Century Grant		176,598		176,598		140,159		(36,439)

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original <u>Budget</u>		Final <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Fir	riance with al Budget - Positive <u>Negative)</u>
Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board: (Continu	ied)							
School Operating Fund: (Continued)								
Revenue from the federal government: (Continued)								
Categorical aid: (Continued)	~	20,420	÷	F 4 00F	÷	44 (24	÷	(42.274)
Other federal funds	\$ \$	30,420	\$	54,905	\$	41,634	\$	(13,271)
Total categorical aid	\$	728,432	\$	761,809	\$	744,538	\$	(17,271)
Total revenue from the federal government	\$	728,432	\$	761,809	\$	744,538	\$	(17,271)
Total School Operating Fund	\$	15,589,183	\$	15,845,156	\$	15,593,344	\$	(251,812)
Special Revenue Fund:								
School Cafeteria Fund:								
Revenue from local sources:								
Charges for services:								
Cafeteria sales	\$	180,000	\$	180,000	\$	148,652	\$	(31,348)
Total charges for services	\$	180,000	\$	180,000	\$	148,652	\$	(31,348)
Total revenue from local sources	\$	180,000	\$	180,000	\$	148,652	\$	(31,348)
Intergovernmental:								
Revenue from the Commonwealth:								
Categorical aid:								
School food program	\$	7,000	\$	7,000	\$	9,014	\$	2,014
Revenue from the federal government:								
Categorical aid:								
School food program	\$	315,000	\$	315,000	\$	322,391	\$	7,391
Child nutrition discretionary grants		-		8,356		8,355		(1)
Commodities		-		25,771		25,771		-
Total categorical aid	\$	315,000	\$	349,127	\$	356,517	\$	7,390
Total revenue from the federal government	\$	315,000	\$	349,127	\$	356,517	\$	7,390
Total School Cafeteria Fund	\$	502,000	\$	536,127	\$	514,183	\$	(21,944)
Total Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board	ć	44 004 402	÷	44 204 202	ć	44 407 527	ć	(272 75()
	\$	16,091,183	\$	16,381,283	\$	16,107,527	Ş	(273,756)

General and financial administration: 5 367,459 \$ 561,541 \$ 557,882 \$ 3,6 Legal services 86,089 86,939 86,932 226,538 2,2,2 3,2 1,1	Fund, Function, Activity and Element	Original <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Fina	iance with al Budget - Positive <u>legative)</u>	
General government administration: Legislative: Board of supervisors \$ 462,154 \$ 225,902 \$ 132,130 \$ 93,7 General and financial administration: County administrator \$ 367,459 \$ 561,541 \$ 557,882 \$ 3,6 Legal services 86,089 86,939 86,932 2,2 3,6 Commissioner of revenue 225,736 228,926 226,538 2,2 Independent audit 46,500 41,500 40,785 15,57,822 \$ 3,6 Treasurer 233,663 289,089 273,167 15,5 15,58,229 \$ 1,605,734 \$ 15,57,039 \$ 38,6 Board of elections: Electoral board and officials \$ 1,556,229 \$ 1,605,734 \$ 1,557,039 \$ 3,8,6 Courts: Cricuit court \$ 19,000 \$ 19,000 \$ 1,815,006 \$ 1,45,00 Judicial administration: \$ 2,148,233 \$ 1,960,614 \$ 1,815,006 \$ 1,45,00 Courts: Cricuit court \$ 19,000 \$ 19,000 \$ 19,000 \$ 19,193 \$ 3,6,35 Judicial administration: \$ 2,2148,233 \$ 1,990,005 <th>General Fund:</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>	General Fund:						
Legislative: S 462,154 S 225,902 S 132,130 S 93,7 General and financial administration: County administrator S 367,459 S 561,541 S 557,882 S 3,6 Legal services 86,089 86,939 86,939 86,932 226,538 2,2 1,0 40,785 7,7 15,5 118,949 3,7 118,949 3,7 118,949 3,7 118,949 3,7 118,949 3,7 118,949 3,7 118,949 3,7 118,949 3,7 118,949 3,7 118,949 3,7 118,949 3,7 112,7 118,949 3,7 118,949 3,7 118,949 3,7 114,7 114,949 3,7 114,							
Board of supervisors S 462,154 S 225,902 S 132,130 S 93,3 General and financial administrator County administrator S 367,459 S 561,541 S 557,882 S 3,6 Legal services 86,089 86,932 Commissioner of revenue 225,736 228,926 226,538 2,2 Commissioner of revenue 225,736 289,089 277,7167 15,6 Commissioner of revenue 283,963 289,089 273,167 15,7 S 12,7 Total general and financial administration S 1,558,229 S 1,607,734 S 13,7 S 13,7 Total general government administration S 1,27,850 S 128,978 S 115,837 S 13,7 Judicial administration: Courts: Courts: S 1,90,00 S 19,000 S 18,061 15,193 S 3,8,63 Judicial administration: Courts: Courts: S 19,000 S 15,193	-						
County administrator \$ 367,459 \$ 561,541 \$ 557,882 \$ 3,6 Legal services 86,089 86,939 86,932 226,736 228,736 228,736 228,736 228,736 228,736 228,736 228,736 228,736 227,736 118,949 3,7 Independent audit 46,500 41,500 40,785 7 155,7 155,7882 \$ 1,567,039 \$ 226,738 227,3167 155,7 155,7882 \$ 1,567,039 \$ 3,66,878 274,996 262,786 12,7 7 165,77 366,878 274,996 \$ 1,567,039 \$ 3,66,878 274,996 \$ 1,567,039 \$ 3,66,878 274,996 \$ 262,786 12,7 7 15,9 \$ 3,67,659 \$ 1,605,734 \$ 1,567,039 \$ 3,67 \$ 3,67 \$ 3,63 \$ 4,441 4,4193 4,45,60 \$ 145,60 \$ 145,60 \$ 145,60 \$ 145,60 \$ 145,60 \$ 145,60 \$ 1,51,93 \$ 3,67 \$ 3,68 \$ 1,815,006 \$ 145,60 \$ 12,725 - 5 5 5 2,71,570 \$ 16,10 \$ 15,19	5	\$ 462,154	\$	225,902	\$ 132,130	\$	93,772
Legal services 86,089 86,939 86,932 Commissioner of revenue 225,736 228,963 226,538 2,3 Independent audit 46,500 41,500 40,785 7 Treasurer 283,963 227,736 212,743 1118,949 3,3 Information technology 366,878 274,996 262,786 12,7 Total general and financial administration \$ 1,558,229 \$ 1,605,734 \$ 1,8,77,039 \$ 38,6 Board of elections: \$ 127,850 \$ 128,978 \$ 118,849 3,7 \$ 13,1 Total general government administration \$ 2,148,233 \$ 1,960,614 \$ 1,815,006 \$ 145,6 Judicial administration: \$ 2,148,233 \$ 1,960,614 \$ 1,815,006 \$ 3,6,3 Courts: \$ 19,000 \$ 19,000 \$ 15,193 \$ 3,6,6 Couruts \$ 399,885 <td>General and financial administration:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	General and financial administration:						
Commissioner of revenue $225,736$ $228,926$ $226,538$ $2,2,736$ Independent audit $46,500$ $41,500$ $40,785$ 77 Treasurer $283,963$ $289,089$ $273,167$ $15,59$ Finance department $181,604$ $122,743$ $118,949$ $33,7363$ Information technology $366,878$ $274,996$ $262,786$ $12,7367$ Total general and financial administration $$5$ $1,558,229$ $$$1,605,734$ $$$1,567,039$ $$$38,63$ Board of elections: Electoral board and officials $$$127,850$ $$$128,978$ $$$115,837$ $$$13,17$ Total general government administration: $$$2,148,233$ $$$1,960,614$ $$$1,815,006$ $$$145,65$ Judicial administration: $$$2,148,233$ $$$1,9000$ $$$15,193$ $$$3,63$ Courts: $$$27,186$ $$$28,279$ $$$27,738$ $$$271,570$ $$$16,73$ Courts: $$$28,579$ $$$287,738$ $$$271,570$ $$$16,73$ $$$2,73,167$ $$$27,570$ $$$27,570$ $$$27,570$ $$$27,570$ $$$27,570$ $$$27,570$ $$$27,57,570$	County administrator	\$ 367,459	\$	561,541	\$ 557,882	\$	3,659
Independent audit $46,500$ $41,500$ $40,785$ 57 Treasurer $283,963$ $289,089$ $273,167$ $15,56$ Finance department $1167mation technology$ $366,878$ $274,996$ $22,743$ $118,949$ $3,7$ Information technology $366,878$ $274,996$ $22,743$ $118,949$ $3,7$ Total general and financial administration 5 $1,558,229$ 5 $1,605,734$ 5 $15,67,039$ 5 Board of elections:Electoral board and officials 5 $127,850$ 5 $128,978$ 5 $115,837$ 5 $13,17$ Total general government administration: 5 $2,148,233$ 5 $1,960,614$ 5 $1,815,006$ 5 $445,67$ Judicial administration: 5 $19,000$ 5 $19,000$ 5 $15,193$ 5 $3,63$ General district court 5 $399,885$ 5 $425,904$ 5 $398,571$ 5 $2,7$ Victim Witness $58,218$ $70,000$ $67,615$ $2,7$ $2,7$ 5 $2,7$ Commonwealth's attorney: 5 $399,885$ 5 $425,904$ 5 $398,571$ 5 $2,7$ Commonwealth's attorney: 5 $229,109$ 5 $230,636$ 5 $226,990$ 5 $3,6$ Public safety:Law enforcement and traffic control: 5 $1,644,623$ 5 $1,698,864$ 5 $1,636,096$ 5 $62,7$ Fire and rescue services:Fire and res	Legal services	86,089		86,939	86,932		7
Treasurer283,963289,089273,16715,5Finance department181,604122,743118,9493,7Information technology366,878274,996262,78612,7Total general and financial administration $$1,558,229$ $$1,605,734$ $$1,567,039$ $$38,67$ Board of elections: $$127,850$ $$128,978$ $$115,837$ $$$13,17$ Electoral board and officials $$2,148,233$ $$1,960,614$ $$1,815,006$ $$145,67$ Judicial administration: $$2,148,233$ $$1,960,614$ $$1,815,006$ $$145,67$ Courts: $$19,000$ $$19,000$ $$15,193$ $$3,63$ General district court $$19,000$ $$19,000$ $$15,193$ $$3,63$ General district court $$38,363$ $48,441$ $44,193$ $4,23$ Special magistrates 725 725 725 725 Victim Witness $$39,779$ $$287,738$ $$271,570$ $$16,573$ Clerk of the circuit court $$339,885$ $$425,904$ $$398,571$ $$27,757$ Commonwealth's attorney: $$229,109$ $$230,636$ $$226,990$ $$3,66$ Commonwealth's attorney: $$229,109$ $$230,636$ $$226,990$ $$3,06$ Commonwealth's attorney: $$229,109$ $$230,636$ $$226,990$ $$3,06$ Use enforcement and traffic control: $$1,644,623$ $$1,636,096$ $$62,751$ $$2,755$ Use enforcement and traffic control: $$1,644,623$ $$1,741,079$ $$1,685,313$ $$55,757$	Commissioner of revenue	225,736		228,926	226,538		2,388
Finance department Information technology Total general and financial administration181,604122,743118,9493,7Board of elections: Electoral board and officials $$ 1,558,229 $$ $1,605,734 $$ $$ 1,567,039 $$ $$ 326,000 $$ Board of elections: Electoral board and officials $$ 127,850 $$ $$ 128,978 $$ $$ 115,837 $$ $$ 13,17 $$ Total general government administration: Courts: Circuit court $$ 2,148,233 $$ $$ 1,960,614 $$ $$ 1,815,006 $$ $$ 145,60 $$ Judicial administration: Courts: Circuit court $$ 19,000 $$ $$ 19,000 $$ $$ 15,193 $$ $$ 3,6 $$ General district court $$ 19,000 $$ $$ 19,000 $$ $$ 15,193 $$ $$ 3,6 $$ Special magistrates $725 725 - 75 $ $725 725 - 75 $ $725 725 - 75 $ Victim Witness $58,218 70,000 6$ $$ 7,615 2,2 $$ Commonwealth's attorney: Commonwealth's attorney: Commonwealth's attorney: Law enforcement and traffic control: Sheriff $$ 1,644,623 $ 1,698,864 $ 1,636,096 $ 3,62 $Public safety:Law enforcement and traffic control:Sheriff$ 1,644,623 $ 1,698,864 $ 1,636,096 $ 6,2 $Law enforcement and traffic control:Sheriff$ 1,644,623 $ 1,698,864 $ 1,636,096 $ 6,2 $Fire and rescue services:Fire department/rescue services$ 632,666 $ 730,666 $ 721,228 $ 9,3 $Fire and rescue services:Fire department/rescue services$ 632,666 $ 730,666 $ 721,228 $ 9,3 $Fire and rescue services:Fire department/rescue services$ 632,666 $ 730,666 $ 721,228 $ 9,3 $Fire and rescue services:Fire department/rescu$	Independent audit	46,500		41,500	40,785		715
Information technology Total general and financial administration $366,878$ $274,996$ $262,786$ $12,7850$ Board of elections: Electoral board and officials $$1,558,229$ $$1,605,734$ $$1,567,039$ $$$38,678$ Judicial administration: Courts: Circuit court General district court Special magistrates $$127,850$ $$128,978$ $$115,837$ $$$13,1758$ Victim Witness $$1,9000$ $$19,000$ $$$15,193$ $$$3,63$ General district court Special magistrates 725 $$725$ $$$727,500$ $$$15,193$ $$$3,63$ Commonwealth's attorney: Commonwealth's attorney: S 1,644,623 $$1,698,864$ $$1,636,096$ $$222,990$ $$3,62,725,72,72,72,72,72,72,72,72,72,72,72,72,72,$	Treasurer	283,963		289,089	273,167		15,922
Total general and financial administration \$ 1,558,229 \$ 1,605,734 \$ 1,567,039 \$ 38,6 Board of elections: Electoral board and officials \$ 127,850 \$ 128,978 \$ 115,837 \$ 13,1 Total general government administration \$ 2,148,233 \$ 1,960,614 \$ 1,815,006 \$ 145,60 \$ 145,60 Judicial administration: Courts: \$ 19,000 \$ 19,000 \$ 15,193 \$ 3,60 \$ 38,363 48,441 44,193 4,23 General district court \$ 19,000 \$ 19,000 \$ 15,193 \$ 3,60 \$ 48,441 44,193 4,23 \$ 145,60 Special magistrates 725 725 - 725 - 725 725 725 727,270 16,15 Victim Witness \$ 399,885 \$ 425,904 \$ 398,571 \$ 27,738 \$ 21,570 16,15 \$ 2,23 Commonwealth's attorney: \$ 229,109 \$ 230,636 \$ 226,990 \$ 3,60 \$ 30,600 \$ 5,615 \$ 2,00 \$ 30,600 \$ 5,615 \$ 2,00 Virginia juvenile crime control act \$ 1,644,623 \$ 1,698,864 \$ 1,636,096 \$ 62,70 \$ 1,644,623 \$ 1,698,864 \$ 1,636,096 \$ 62,70 \$ 1,685,013 \$ 55,70 Virginia juvenile crime control act \$ 1,644,623 \$ 1,698,864 \$ 1,636,096 \$ 62,70 \$ 1,686,008 \$ 1,741,079 \$ 1,685,313 \$ 55,70 Fire and rescue services: \$ 1,686,008 \$ 1,741,079 \$ 1,685,313 \$ 55,70 \$ 5,721,288 \$ 9,30 Fire and rescue services: \$ 632,666 \$ 730,666 \$ 721,288 \$ 9,30 \$ 5,721,288 \$ 9,30 Fire department/resc	Finance department	181,604		122,743	118,949		3,794
Board of elections: Electoral board and officials \$ 127,850 \$ 128,978 \$ 115,837 \$ 13,1 Total general government administration \$ 2,148,233 \$ 1,960,614 \$ 1,815,006 \$ 145,6 Judicial administration: Courts: Circuit court \$ 19,000 \$ 15,193 \$ 3,6 General district court \$ 19,000 \$ 15,193 \$ 3,6 General district court \$ 19,000 \$ 15,193 \$ 2,57 Victim Witness $725 725 - 75$ Clerk of the circuit court \$ 38,363 48,441 44,193 42,2 Total courts \$ 287,738 271,570 16,5 Clerk of the circuit court \$ 399,885 \$ 425,904 \$ 398,571 \$ 27,50 Commonwealth's attorney: \$ 229,109 \$ 230,636 \$ 226,990 \$ 3,65 Commonwealth's attorney: \$ 628,994 \$ 656,540 \$ 625,561 \$ 30,96 Commonwealth's attorney: \$ 1,644,623 \$ 1,698,864 \$ 1,636,096 \$ 62,7 Virginia juvenile crime control act $41,385 $ 42,215 $ 49,217 $ (7,6,55,7) Virginia juvenile crime control act $ 1,644,623 $ 1,698,864 $ 1,636,096 $ 62,7 Virginia juvenile crime control act $ 1,644,623 $ 1,698,864 $ 1,636,096 $ 5,7 Fire and rescue services: $ 1,644,623 $ 1,698,864 $ 1,636,096 $ 5,7 Fire and rescue services: $ 1,644,623 $ 1,644,623 $ 1,645,013 $ 5,5,7 Fire department/rescue services$	Information technology	366,878		274,996	262,786		12,210
Electoral board and officials \$ 127,850 \$ 128,978 \$ 115,837 \$ 13,1 Total general government administration \$ 2,148,233 \$ 1,960,614 \$ 1,815,006 \$ 145,67 Judicial administration: Courts: $(17,10,10,00,0)$ \$ 19,000 \$ 19,000 \$ 19,000 \$ 15,193 \$ 3,63 General district court \$ 19,000 \$ 19,000 \$ 15,193 \$ 3,63 $(48,441)$ $(41,93)$ $(4,19)$ </td <td>Total general and financial administration</td> <td>\$ 1,558,229</td> <td>\$</td> <td>1,605,734</td> <td>\$ 1,567,039</td> <td>\$</td> <td>38,695</td>	Total general and financial administration	\$ 1,558,229	\$	1,605,734	\$ 1,567,039	\$	38,695
Total general government administration \$ 2,148,233 \$ 1,960,614 \$ 1,815,006 \$ 145,6 Judicial administration: Courts: Circuit court \$ 19,000 \$ 19,000 \$ 15,193 \$ 3,8 General district court 38,363 48,441 44,193 44,23 Special magistrates 725 725 - 725 Victim Witness 58,218 70,000 67,615 2,3 Clerk of the circuit court 283,579 287,738 2271,570 16,1 Total courts \$ 399,885 \$ 425,904 \$ 398,571 \$ 27,33 Commonwealth's attorney: \$ 229,109 \$ 230,636 \$ 226,990 \$ 3,6 Commonwealth's attorney: \$ 628,994 \$ 656,540 \$ 625,561 \$ 30,9 Public safety: Law enforcement and traffic control: Sheriff \$ 1,644,623 \$ 1,698,864 \$ 1,636,096 \$ 62,7 Virginia juvenile crime control act $41,385 = 42,215 = 49,217 = (7,0,00) $ 1,685,313 $ 55,7 Fire and rescue services: $ 1,686,008 $ 1,741,079 $ 1,685,313 $ 55,7 Fire and rescue services: $ 632,666 $ 730,666 $ 721,288 $ 9,5 Correction and detention: $ 632,666 $ 730,666 $ 721,288 $ 9,5 $	Board of elections:						
Judicial administration: Courts: Circuit court $$19,000$ $$19,000$ $$15,193$ $$3,6$ General district court $$38,363$ $48,441$ $44,193$ $4,2$ Special magistrates 725 725 - 7 Victim Witness $58,218$ $70,000$ $67,615$ $2,3$ Clerk of the circuit court $283,579$ $287,738$ $271,570$ $16,1$ Total courts $$399,885$ $$425,904$ $$398,571$ $$27,3$ Commonwealth's attorney: Commonwealth's attorney $$229,109$ $$230,636$ $$226,990$ $$3,6$ Total judicial administration $$628,994$ $$656,540$ $$625,561$ $$30,6$ Public safety: Law enforcement and traffic control: Sheriff $$1,644,623$ $$1,698,864$ $$5$ $1,636,096$ $$62,7$ Virginia juvenile crime control act $$41,385$ $42,215$ $49,217$ $(7,07)$ Fire and rescue services: Fire department/rescue services $$632,666$ $$730,666$ $$721,288$ $$9,3$ Correction and detention:	Electoral board and officials	\$ 127,850	\$	128,978	\$ 115,837	\$	13,141
Courts: Circuit court \$ 19,000 \$ 19,000 \$ 15,193 \$ 3,6 General district court 38,363 48,441 44,193 4,2 Special magistrates 725 725 - 7 Victim Witness 58,218 70,000 67,615 2,3 Clerk of the circuit court 283,579 287,738 271,570 16,1 Total courts \$ 399,885 \$ 425,904 \$ 398,571 \$ 27,3 Commonwealth's attorney: Commonwealth's attorney: \$ 229,109 \$ 230,636 \$ 226,990 \$ 3,6 Total judicial administration \$ 628,994 \$ 656,540 \$ 625,561 \$ 30,9 Public safety: Law enforcement and traffic control: \$ 1,644,623 \$ 1,698,864 \$ 1,636,096 \$ 62,7 Virginia juvenile crime control act $41,385$ $42,215$ $49,217$ $(7,0,7,7,7,7,7,7,7,7,7,7,7,7,7,7,7,7,7,7$	Total general government administration	\$ 2,148,233	\$	1,960,614	\$ 1,815,006	\$	145,608
Circuit court \$ 19,000 \$ 15,193 \$ 3,6 General district court 38,363 48,441 44,193 4,2 Special magistrates 725 725 - 7 Victim Witness 58,218 70,000 67,615 2,3 Clerk of the circuit court 283,579 287,738 271,570 16,7 Total courts \$ 399,885 \$ 425,904 \$ 398,571 \$ 2,7,3 Commonwealth's attorney: Commonwealth's attorney: \$ 229,109 \$ 230,636 \$ 226,990 \$ 3,6 Total judicial administration \$ 628,994 \$ 656,540 \$ 625,561 \$ 30,5 Public safety: Law enforcement and traffic control: \$ 1,644,623 \$ 1,636,096 \$ 62,7 Virginia juvenile crime control act \$ 1,686,008 \$ 1,741,079 \$ 1,685,313 \$ 55,5 Fire and rescue services: \$ 632,666 \$ 730,666 \$ 721,288 \$ <td>Judicial administration:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Judicial administration:						
General district court $38,363$ $48,441$ $44,193$ $4,2$ Special magistrates 725 725 $ 725$ Victim Witness $58,218$ $70,000$ $67,615$ $2,5$ Clerk of the circuit court $283,579$ $287,738$ $271,570$ $16,7$ Total courts\$ 399,885 \$ 425,904 \$ 398,571 \$ 27,55Commonwealth's attorney: $$ 229,109 $ 230,636 $ 226,990 $ 3,60Commonwealth's attorney:$ 628,994 $ 656,540 $ 625,561 $ 30,95Total judicial administration$ 628,994 $ 656,540 $ 625,561 $ 30,95Public safety:Law enforcement and traffic control:Sheriff$ 1,644,623 $ 1,698,864 $ 1,636,096 $ 62,7Virginia juvenile crime control act$ 1,644,623 $ 1,698,864 $ 1,636,096 $ 62,7Total law enforcement and traffic control$ 1,644,623 $ 1,698,864 $ 1,636,096 $ 62,7Fire and rescue services:$ 1,686,008 $ 1,741,079 $ 1,685,313 $ 55,7Fire and rescue services:$ 632,666 $ 730,666 $ 721,288 $ 9,3Correction and detention:$ 632,666 $ 730,666 $ 721,288 $ 9,3$	Courts:						
Special magistrates725725-7Victim Witness $58,218$ $70,000$ $67,615$ $2,3$ Clerk of the circuit court $283,579$ $287,738$ $271,570$ $16,1$ Total courts\$ 399,885\$ 425,904\$ 398,571\$ 27,3Commonwealth's attorney:Commonwealth's attorney\$ 229,109\$ 230,636\$ 226,990\$ 3,6Total judicial administration\$ 628,994\$ 656,540\$ 625,561\$ 30,9Public safety: $41,385$ $42,215$ $49,217$ Law enforcement and traffic control:\$ 1,644,623\$ 1,698,864\$ 1,636,096\$ 62,7Yirginia juvenile crime control act $41,385$ $42,215$ $49,217$ $(7,0,06,0,06,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,$	Circuit court	\$ 19,000	\$	19,000	\$ 15,193	\$	3,807
Victim Witness $58,218$ $70,000$ $67,615$ $2,33$ Clerk of the circuit court $283,579$ $287,738$ $271,570$ $16,17$ Total courts $$399,885$ $$425,904$ $$398,571$ $$27,33$ Commonwealth's attorney: $$29,109$ $$230,636$ $$226,990$ $$3,67$ Commonwealth's attorney $$229,109$ $$230,636$ $$226,990$ $$3,67$ Total judicial administration $$628,994$ $$656,540$ $$625,561$ $$30,97$ Public safety: $$1,644,623$ $$1,698,864$ $$1,636,096$ $$62,77$ Law enforcement and traffic control: $$1,644,623$ $$1,698,864$ $$1,636,096$ $$62,77$ Virginia juvenile crime control act $$1,646,008$ $$1,741,079$ $$1,685,313$ $$55,77$ Fire and rescue services: $$632,666$ $$730,666$ $$721,288$ $$9,375$ Correction and detention: $$232,666$ $$730,666$ $$721,288$ $$9,375$	General district court	38,363		48,441	44,193		4,248
Clerk of the circuit court $283,579$ $287,738$ $271,570$ $16,7$ Total courts\$ 399,885 \$ 425,904 \$ 398,571 \$ 27,3Commonwealth's attorney:Commonwealth's attorneyCommonwealth's attorneyCommonwealth's attorney $$ 229,109 $ 230,636 $ 226,990 $ 3,60Total judicial administration$ 628,994 $ 656,540 $ 625,561 $ 30,50Public safety:Law enforcement and traffic control:SheriffVirginia juvenile crime control actTotal law enforcement and traffic controlFire and rescue services:Fire department/rescue servicesFire department/rescue services$ 632,666 $ 730,666 $ 721,288 $ 9,5Correction and detention:$	Special magistrates	725		725	-		725
Total courts \$ 399,885 \$ 425,904 \$ 398,571 \$ 27,3 Commonwealth's attorney: \$ 229,109 \$ 230,636 \$ 226,990 \$ 3,6 Commonwealth's attorney \$ 628,994 \$ 656,540 \$ 625,561 \$ 30,9 Total judicial administration \$ 628,994 \$ 656,540 \$ 625,561 \$ 30,9 Public safety: \$ 1,644,623 \$ 1,698,864 \$ 1,636,096 \$ 62,7 Law enforcement and traffic control: \$ 1,644,623 \$ 1,698,864 \$ 1,636,096 \$ 62,7 Virginia juvenile crime control act \$ 1,644,623 \$ 1,698,864 \$ 1,636,096 \$ 62,7 Total law enforcement and traffic control \$ 1,646,008 \$ 1,741,079 \$ 1,685,313 \$ 55,7 Fire and rescue services: \$ 632,666 \$ 730,666 \$ 721,288 \$ 9,3 Correction and detention: \$ 032,666 \$ 730,666 \$ 721,288 \$ 9,3	Victim Witness	58,218		70,000	67,615		2,385
Commonwealth's attorney: Commonwealth's attorney\$229,109\$230,636\$226,990\$3,6Total judicial administration\$628,994\$656,540\$625,561\$30,9Public safety: Law enforcement and traffic control: Sheriff\$1,644,623\$1,698,864\$1,636,096\$62,7Virginia juvenile crime control act Total law enforcement and traffic control\$1,644,623\$1,698,864\$1,636,096\$62,7Fire and rescue services: Fire department/rescue services: Fire department/rescue services\$632,666\$730,666\$721,288\$9,3Correction and detention:\$632,666\$730,666\$721,288\$9,3	Clerk of the circuit court	283,579		287,738	271,570		16,168
Commonwealth's attorney \$ 229,109 \$ 230,636 \$ 226,990 \$ 3,6 Total judicial administration \$ 628,994 \$ 656,540 \$ 625,561 \$ 30,9 Public safety: Law enforcement and traffic control: \$ 1,644,623 \$ 1,636,096 \$ 627,7 Sheriff \$ 1,644,623 \$ 1,636,096 \$ 627,7 Virginia juvenile crime control act 41,385 42,215 49,217 (7,0) Total law enforcement and traffic control \$ 1,686,008 \$ 1,685,313 \$ 55,7 Fire and rescue services: Fire department/rescue services \$ 632,666 \$ 730,666 \$ 721,288 \$ 9,3 Correction and detention: \$ 632,666 \$ 730,666 \$ 721,288 \$ 9,3	Total courts	\$ 399,885	\$	425,904	\$ 398,571	\$	27,333
Total judicial administration \$ 628,994 \$ 656,540 \$ 625,561 \$ 30,9 Public safety: Law enforcement and traffic control: Sheriff \$ 1,644,623 \$ 1,698,864 \$ 1,636,096 \$ 62,7 Virginia juvenile crime control act 41,385 42,215 49,217 (7,0 Total law enforcement and traffic control \$ 1,686,008 \$ 1,741,079 \$ 1,685,313 \$ 55,7 Fire and rescue services: \$ 632,666 \$ 730,666 \$ 721,288 \$ 9,3 Correction and detention: \$ 032,666 \$ 730,666 \$ 721,288 \$ 9,3	Commonwealth's attorney:						
Public safety: Law enforcement and traffic control: Sheriff \$ 1,644,623 \$ 1,698,864 \$ 1,636,096 \$ 62,7 Virginia juvenile crime control act 41,385 42,215 49,217 (7,0 Total law enforcement and traffic control \$ 1,686,008 \$ 1,741,079 \$ 1,685,313 \$ 55,7 Fire and rescue services: \$ 632,666 \$ 730,666 \$ 721,288 \$ 9,3 Correction and detention: \$ 1,24,023 \$ 1,000 \$ 1	Commonwealth's attorney	\$ 229,109	\$	230,636	\$ 226,990	\$	3,646
Law enforcement and traffic control:\$1,644,623\$1,698,864\$1,636,096\$62,7Virginia juvenile crime control act41,38542,21549,217(7,0Total law enforcement and traffic control\$1,686,008\$1,741,079\$1,685,313\$55,7Fire and rescue services:Fire department/rescue services\$632,666\$730,666\$721,288\$9,3Correction and detention: </td <td>Total judicial administration</td> <td>\$ 628,994</td> <td>\$</td> <td>656,540</td> <td>\$ 625,561</td> <td>\$</td> <td>30,979</td>	Total judicial administration	\$ 628,994	\$	656,540	\$ 625,561	\$	30,979
Sheriff \$ 1,644,623 \$ 1,698,864 \$ 1,636,096 \$ 62,7 Virginia juvenile crime control act 41,385 42,215 49,217 (7,0 Total law enforcement and traffic control \$ 1,686,008 \$ 1,741,079 \$ 1,685,313 \$ 55,7 Fire and rescue services: \$ 632,666 \$ 730,666 \$ 721,288 \$ 9,3 Correction and detention: \$ 1,632,666 \$ 730,666 \$ 721,288 \$ 9,3	Public safety:						
Virginia juvenile crime control act41,38542,21549,217(7,0)Total law enforcement and traffic control\$ 1,686,008 \$ 1,741,079 \$ 1,685,313 \$ 55,7Fire and rescue services: Fire department/rescue services\$ 632,666 \$ 730,666 \$ 721,288 \$ 9,3Correction and detention:	Law enforcement and traffic control:						
Total law enforcement and traffic control\$ 1,686,008 \$ 1,741,079 \$ 1,685,313 \$ 55,7Fire and rescue services: Fire department/rescue services\$ 632,666 \$ 730,666 \$ 721,288 \$ 9,3Correction and detention:\$ 632,666 \$ 730,666 \$ 721,288 \$ 9,3	Sheriff	\$ 1,644,623	\$	1,698,864	\$ 1,636,096	\$	62,768
Total law enforcement and traffic control\$ 1,686,008 \$ 1,741,079 \$ 1,685,313 \$ 55,7Fire and rescue services: Fire department/rescue services\$ 632,666 \$ 730,666 \$ 721,288 \$ 9,3Correction and detention:\$ 632,666 \$ 730,666 \$ 721,288 \$ 9,3	Virginia juvenile crime control act	41,385		42,215	49,217		(7,002)
Fire department/rescue services\$ 632,666 \$ 730,666 \$ 721,288 \$ 9,3Correction and detention:		\$	\$		\$	\$	55,766
Correction and detention:	Fire and rescue services:						
	Fire department/rescue services	\$ 632,666	\$	730,666	\$ 721,288	\$	9,378
Confinement and care of prisoners \$ 207.340 \$ 242.340 \$ 241.880 \$	Correction and detention:						
	Confinement and care of prisoners	\$ 207,340	\$	242,340	\$ 241,880	\$	460

County of Surry, Virginia Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual Governmental Funds

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

Fund, Function, Activity and Element	Original <u>Budget</u>		Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Fina	iance with al Budget - Positive legative)
General Fund: (Continued)						
Public safety: (Continued)						
Inspections:						
Building	\$ 151,406	\$	130,362	\$ 126,122	\$	4,240
Other protection:						
Animal control	\$ 214,846	\$	183,823	\$ 179,668	\$	4,155
Emergency services	470,641		553,486	371,282		182,204
E-911 communications	114,453		115,584	72,761		42,823
Total other protection	\$ 799,940	\$	852,893	\$ 623,711	\$	229,182
Total public safety	\$ 3,477,360	\$	3,697,340	\$ 3,398,314	\$	299,026
Public works:						
Sanitation and waste removal:						
Sanitation	\$ 717,668	\$	723,973	\$ 671,185	\$	52,788
Litter control	6,372		6,501	4,753		1,748
Total sanitation and waste removal	\$ 724,040	\$	730,474	\$ 675,938	\$	54,536
Maintenance of general buildings and grounds:						
General properties	\$ 768,854	\$	886,612	\$ 878,159	\$	8,453
Total public works	\$ 1,492,894	\$	1,617,086	\$ 1,554,097	\$	62,989
Health and welfare:						
Health:						
Supplement of local health department	\$ 209,664	\$	209,664	\$ 209,664	\$	-
Total health	\$ 209,664	\$	209,664	\$ 209,664	\$	-
Mental health and mental retardation:						
Community services board	\$ 64,127	\$	64,127	\$ 64,127	\$	-
Welfare:						
Public assistance and welfare administration	\$ 1,688,622	\$	1,675,622	\$ 1,584,554	\$	91,068
Area agency on aging	4,000	,	4,000	/		4,000
Comprehensive services act	101,236		233,386	216,080		17,306
SSG improvement association	44,604		44,604	44,604		-
Workforce development	73,959		92,942	89,199		3,743
Office on youth	205,133		229,920	217,651		12,269
Genieve shelter	4,000		4,000	-		4,000
Surry free clinic	8,000		8,000	8,000		-
Total welfare	\$ 2,129,554	\$	2,292,474	\$ 2,160,088	\$	132,386
Total health and welfare	\$ 2,403,345	\$	2,566,265	\$ 2,433,879	\$	132,386

County of Surry, Virginia Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual Governmental Funds

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

Fund, Function, Activity and Element		Original <u>Budget</u>		Final <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Variance with Final Budget - Positive <u>(Negative)</u>	
General Fund: (Continued)								
Education:								
Other instructional costs:								
Contributions to Community Colleges	\$	3,860	\$	3,860	\$	3,860	\$	-
Contribution to County School Board		12,240,000		12,203,763		12,134,545		69,218
Total education	\$	12,243,860	\$	12,207,623	\$	12,138,405	\$	69,218
Parks, recreation, and cultural:								
Parks and recreation:								
Recreation center	\$	511,291	\$	480,261	\$	458,723	\$	21,538
Williamsburg area transit		40,000		40,000		40,000		-
Marina		55,500		70,500		63,525		6,975
Historic landmarks		500		500		-		500
Total parks and recreation	\$	607,291	\$	591,261	\$	562,248	\$	29,013
Library:								
Contribution to regional library	\$	130,045	\$	130,245	\$	130,330	\$	(85)
Total parks, recreation, and cultural	\$	737,336	\$	721,506	\$	692,578	\$	28,928
Community development:								
Planning and community development:								
Planning and zoning	\$	331,169	\$	417,345	\$	366,412	\$	50,933
Zoning board	Ŧ	2,083	Ŧ	2,083	Ŧ	81	Ŧ	2,002
Highway transportation safety commission		271		421		406		15
Planning district commission		5,423		5,423		4,872		551
Economic development		283,424		296,662		252,373		44,289
Other planning and community development		2,580		2,580		2,054		526
Total planning and community development	\$	624,950	\$	724,514	\$	626,198	\$	98,316
Environmental management:								
Contribution to soil and water conservation district	\$	11,000	\$	11,000	\$	11,000	\$	-
Cooperative extension program:								
Extension office	\$	99,303	\$	68,943	\$	60,609	\$	8,334
Total community development	\$	735,253	\$	804,457	\$	697,807	\$	106,650
Capital projects:								
Comprehensive plan	\$	-	\$	24,000	\$	23,976	\$	24
Total capital projects	\$	-	\$	24,000	\$	23,976	\$	24
Debt service:								
Principal retirement	\$	1,055,000	\$	1,055,000	\$	1,055,000	\$	-
Interest and other fiscal charges	r	733,931	,	863,249		840,248	•	23,001
Total debt service	\$	1,788,931	\$	1,918,249	\$	1,895,248	\$	23,001
Total General Fund	\$	25,656,206	\$	26,173,680	\$	25,274,871	\$	898,809

Public Safety: S 25,000 S 25,000 S - S 25,000 Total public safety \$ 25,000 \$ 25,000 \$ - \$ 25,000 Community development \$ 25,000 \$ 25,000 \$ - \$ 25,000 Community development \$ 11,720 \$ 13,521 \$ (14,826) Indoor plumbing program \$ 11,720 \$ 13,521 \$ (14,826) Total community development \$ 91,720 \$ 59,036 \$ 75,663 \$ (16,627) Total community development \$ 91,720 \$ 59,036 \$ 75,663 \$ (16,627) Total community development \$ 91,720 \$ 59,036 \$ 75,663 \$ (16,627) Total Special Revenue Fund \$ 116,720 \$ 84,036 \$ 75,663 \$ 83,373	Fund, Function, Activity and Element		Original <u>Budget</u>		Final <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Fir	riance with nal Budget - Positive <u>Negative)</u>
DEA task force S 25,000 S 1,80,100 47,316 62,112 S 1,80,100 47,316 62,112 (14,801) (14,802) S 11,720 S 11,720 S 13,731 S (16,227) Total community development S 11,720 S 11,720 <th>Special Revenue Fund:</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>	Special Revenue Fund:								
Total public safety S 25,000 S 25,000 S . S 25,000 Community development indoor plumbing program Economic development S 11,720 S 13,521 S (14,826) Total community development S 91,720 S 59,036 S 75,663 S (16,627) Total community development S 91,720 S 59,036 S 75,663 S (16,627) Total special Revenue Fund S 116,720 S 84,036 S 75,663 S 8,373 County Capital projects S 116,720 S 84,036 S 75,663 S 8,373 County Capital projects S 12,945 S - 21,2945 S - 21,2945 S - 21,250 S -	-	<i>~</i>	25 000	~	25 000	÷		~	25,000
Community development 5 11,720 5 13,521 5 (14,82) Total community development 5 91,720 5 59,036 5 75,663 5 (16,627) Total community development 5 91,720 5 59,036 5 75,663 5 (16,627) Total community development 5 91,720 5 59,036 5 75,663 5 (16,627) Total community development 5 116,720 5 84,036 5 75,663 5 8,373 County Capital Projects Fund: Capital projects 5 12,945 5 - - 21,250 (21,250) Gental project - - 21,250 (21,250) Gental project - - 21,250 (21,250) Gental project - - 2,019 County Capital projects - - - 2,019 County Capital projects - - 2,019 County Capital projects - - 2,019	DEA TASK FORCE	\$	25,000	Ş	25,000	Ş	-	Ş	25,000
Indoor plumbing program \$ 11,720 \$ 11,720 \$ 13,521 \$ (14,826) Total community development 5 91,720 \$ 59,036 \$ 75,663 \$ (16,627) Total community development \$ 91,720 \$ 59,036 \$ 75,663 \$ (16,627) Total community development \$ 91,720 \$ 59,036 \$ 75,663 \$ 8,373 County Capital Projects Information \$ 116,720 \$ 84,036 \$ 75,663 \$ 8,373 County Capital Projects Information \$ 116,720 \$ 84,036 \$ 75,663 \$ 8,373 County Capital Projects Information \$ 116,720 \$ 84,036 \$ 75,663 \$ 8,373 County Capital Projects Information \$ 116,720 \$ 84,036 \$ 75,663 \$ 8,373 Vistor center - </td <td>Total public safety</td> <td>\$</td> <td>25,000</td> <td>\$</td> <td>25,000</td> <td>\$</td> <td>-</td> <td>\$</td> <td>25,000</td>	Total public safety	\$	25,000	\$	25,000	\$	-	\$	25,000
Economic development 80,000 47,316 62,142 (14,826) Total community development \$ 91,720 \$ 59,036 \$ 75,663 \$ (16,627) Total community development \$ 91,720 \$ 59,036 \$ 75,663 \$ (16,627) Total Special Revenue Fund \$ 116,720 \$ 84,036 \$ 75,663 \$ 8,373 County Capital Projects Fund: Capital projects: \$ 25,000 25,000 47,977 (22,977) Community center - 21,245 \$ 12,945 \$ 12,245 \$ 172,019 Broadband project 500,000 500,000 500,000 - \$ 21,250 (21,279) Community center - - 21,250 (21,279) \$ (2,019) Broadband project 500,000 500,000 500,000 - \$ (2,019) Marina project - - 2,019 \$ (2,019) Marina projects - - 20,942 \$ (20,942) County capital projects - - 20,942 \$ (20,942) County capi	Community development								
Total community development \$ 91,720 \$ 59,036 \$ 75,663 \$ (16,627) Total community development \$ 91,720 \$ 59,036 \$ 75,663 \$ (16,627) Total Special Revenue Fund \$ 116,720 \$ 84,036 \$ 75,663 \$ (16,627) County Capital Projects Fund: \$ 116,720 \$ 84,036 \$ 75,663 \$ 8,373 County Capital Projects Fund: \$ 25,000 \$ 25,000 \$ 47,797 \$ (22,797) Community center - - \$ 21,000 \$ 55,710 64,290 Preadband project \$ 500,000 \$ 500,000 \$ 500,000 \$ 2,771,693 \$ 7,71,693 Visitor center - - 2,019 \$ 2,771,693 \$ 2,771,693 Visitor center - - 2,019 \$ 2,771,693 \$ 2,771,693 Visitor center - - 2,019 \$ 2,771,693 \$ 2,771,693 Visitor center 1,250,000 1,250,000 \$ 20,843 \$ 2,771,28,368 \$ 10,000 School Capital projects 3,700,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 7,22,8,568	Indoor plumbing program	\$	11,720	\$	11,720	\$	13,521	\$	(1,801)
Total community development \$ 91,720 \$ 59,036 \$ 75,663 \$ (16,627) Total community development \$ 91,720 \$ 59,036 \$ 75,663 \$ (16,627) Total Special Revenue Fund \$ 116,720 \$ 84,036 \$ 75,663 \$ (16,627) County Capital Projects Fund: \$ 116,720 \$ 84,036 \$ 75,663 \$ 8,373 County Capital Projects Fund: \$ 25,000 \$ 25,000 \$ 47,797 \$ (22,797) Community center - - \$ 21,000 \$ 55,710 64,290 Preadband project \$ 500,000 \$ 500,000 \$ 500,000 \$ 2,771,693 \$ 7,71,693 Visitor center - - 2,019 \$ 2,771,693 \$ 2,771,693 Visitor center - - 2,019 \$ 2,771,693 \$ 2,771,693 Visitor center - - 2,019 \$ 2,771,693 \$ 2,771,693 Visitor center 1,250,000 1,250,000 \$ 20,843 \$ 2,771,28,368 \$ 10,000 School Capital projects 3,700,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 7,22,8,568	Economic development		80,000		47,316		62,142		(14,826)
Total Special Revenue Fund \$ 116,720 \$ 84,036 \$ 75,663 \$ 8,373 County Capital Projects Fund: Capital projects: Record books cleaning \$ - \$ 12,945 \$ 12,945 \$ 12,945 \$ - 21,250 (21,250) Record books cleaning \$ 25,000 25,000 47,797 (22,797) County capital Projects 60,000 120,000 55,710 64,290 Broadband project 500,000 500,000 500,000 500,000 - 2,019 (2,179) Voting machines 79,000 79,000 78,828 172 (2,041) (2,019) Marina project 1,250,000 1,250,000 1,278,307 2,771,693 (2,042) County capital projects 1,250,000 1,250,000 294,332 955,668 Water upgrades 3,700,000 3,700,000 3700,000 788,370 11,630 County capital projects 144,000 456,684 140,403 316,281 School capital projects 144,000 \$ 10,993,629 \$ 4,212,235 \$ 6,781,394 Total county Capital Pro	-	\$		\$		\$		\$	
County Capital Projects Fund: S S 12,945 S 12,945 S 12,945 S 22,000 47,797 (22,797) Community center - - 21,250 (21,250) (21,250) Freed vehicles 60,000 120,000 55,710 64,290 Broadband project 500,000 500,000 500,000 - Voting machines 79,000 78,828 172 Rescue squad building 4,050,000 4,050,000 1,278,307 2,771,693 Visitor center - - 2,019 (2,019) Marina project 1,250,000 1,250,000 294,332 955,668 Water upgrades 3,700,000 971,432 2,728,568 144,000 456,684 140,403 316,281 School capital projects 144,000 456,684 140,403 316,281 10,993,629 5 4,212,235 5 6,781,394 Total county Capital Projects Fund \$ 9,908,0000 \$ 10,993,629 \$ <td< td=""><td>Total community development</td><td>\$</td><td>91,720</td><td>\$</td><td>59,036</td><td>\$</td><td>75,663</td><td>\$</td><td>(16,627)</td></td<>	Total community development	\$	91,720	\$	59,036	\$	75,663	\$	(16,627)
Capital projects: s 12,945 S 12,940 S 12,12,500 12,12,500 12,12,500 12,12,500 12,12,807 2,771,693 172 2,771,693 2,771,693 2,771,693 2,771,693 2,771,693 2,728,568 3,700,000 3,70,803,70 11,630	Total Special Revenue Fund	\$	116,720	\$	84,036	\$	75,663	\$	8,373
Record books cleaning 5 - 5 12,945 5 12,945 5 - - Technology upgrades 25,000 25,000 47,777 (22,797) Community center - - 21,250 (21,250) Fleet vehicles 60,000 120,000 550,000 - (4,290) Broadband project 500,000 500,000 - (2,019) Voting machines 79,000 79,000 294,332 955,668 Water upgrades 3,700,000 3,700,000 294,332 955,668 Water upgrades 3,700,000 3,700,000 294,332 955,668 Lighting and security upgrades - - 20,842 (20,842) County capital projects 144,000 456,684 140,403 316,281 School capital projects 1 144,000 456,684 140,403 316,281 Total capital projects S 9,908,000 \$ 10,993,629 \$ 4,212,235 \$ 6,781,394 <	County Capital Projects Fund:								
Technology upgrades 25,000 25,000 47,797 (22,797) Community center - - 21,250 (21,250) Fleet vehicles 60,000 120,000 550,100 64,290 Broadband project 500,000 500,000 500,000 - - Voting machines 79,000 79,000 78,828 172 Rescue squad building 4,050,000 4,050,000 1,278,307 2,771,693 Visitor center - - 2,019 (2,019) Marina project 1,250,000 3,700,000 971,432 2,728,568 Lighting and security upgrades 3,700,000 971,432 2,728,568 Lighting and security upgrades 144,000 456,684 140,403 316,281 School capital projects 5 9,908,000 5 10,993,629 \$ 4,212,235 \$ 6,781,394 Total county Capital Projects Fund \$ 35,680,926 \$ 37,251,345 \$ 29,562,769 \$ 7,688,576 Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board: S 35,680,926 \$	Capital projects:								
Community center - - 21,250 (21,250) Fleet vehicles 60,000 120,000 55,710 64,290 Broadband project 500,000 79,000 78,828 172 Rescue squad building 4,050,000 4,050,000 1,278,307 2,771,693 Visitor center - - 2,019 (2,019) Marina project 1,250,000 1,250,000 94,332 955,668 Water upgrades 3,700,000 971,432 2,728,668 144,000 456,684 140,403 316,281 Lighting and security upgrades 144,000 456,684 140,403 316,281 1630 County capital projects 144,000 456,684 140,403 316,281 5 6,781,394 Total capital projects 5 9,908,000 \$ 10,993,629 \$ 4,212,235 \$ 6,781,394 Total County Capital Projects Fund \$ 35,680,926 \$ 37,251,345 \$ 29,562,769 \$ 7,688,576 Di	Record books cleaning	\$	-	\$	12,945	\$	12,945	\$	-
Fleet vehicles 60,000 120,000 55,710 64,290 Broadband project 500,000 500,000 500,000 . Voting machines 79,000 79,000 78,828 172 Rescue squad building 4,050,000 4,050,000 1,278,307 2,771,693 Visitor center - - 2,019 (2,019) Marina project 1,250,000 3,700,000 37,700,000 971,432 2,728,568 Lighting and security upgrades - - 20,842 (20,842) County capital projects 144,000 456,684 140,403 316,281 School capital projects 100,000 800,000 788,370 11,631 Total county Capital Projects Fund \$ 9,908,000 \$ 10,993,629 \$ 4,212,235 \$ 6,781,394 Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board: \$ 35,680,926 \$ 37,251,345 \$ 29,562,769 \$ 7,688,576 Operating Costs: Administration, health, and attendance \$ 975,932 \$ 975,932 \$ 965,867 \$ 10,065 Instruction costs 10,947,315 10,959,525 10,874,283 85,242	Technology upgrades		25,000		25,000		47,797		(22,797)
Broadband project 500,000 500,000 500,000 - Voting machines 79,000 79,000 78,828 172 Rescue squad building 4,050,000 4,050,000 1,278,307 2,771,693 Visitor center - - 2,019 (2,019) Marina project 1,250,000 3,700,000 3,700,000 294,332 955,668 Lighting and security upgrades 3,700,000 3,700,000 37,00,000 294,332 (20,842) County capital projects 144,000 456,684 140,403 316,281 School capital projects 100,000 800,000 788,370 11,630 Total capital projects 5 9,908,000 \$ 10,993,629 \$ 4,212,235 \$ 6,781,394 Total county Capital Projects Fund \$ 9,908,000 \$ 10,993,629 \$ 4,212,235 \$ 6,781,394 Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board: \$ 975,932 \$ 975,932 \$ 965,867 \$ 10,065<	Community center		-		-		21,250		(21,250)
Voting machines 79,000 79,000 78,828 172 Rescue squad building 4,050,000 4,050,000 1,278,307 2,771,693 Visitor center - - 2,019 (2,019) Marina project 1,250,000 3,700,000 294,332 955,668 Water upgrades 3,700,000 3,700,000 971,432 2,728,568 Lighting and security upgrades - - 20,842 (20,842) County capital projects 144,000 456,684 140,403 316,281 School capital projects 100,000 800,000 788,370 11,630 Total capital projects \$ 9,908,000 \$ 10,993,629 \$ 4,212,235 \$ 6,781,394 Total County Capital Projects Fund \$ 9,908,000 \$ 10,993,629 \$ 4,212,235 \$ 6,781,394 Education: Operating Costs: Administration, health, and attendance \$ 975,932 \$ 965,867 \$ 10,065 Instruction costs 10,947,315 10,959,525 10,847,283 85,242	Fleet vehicles		60,000		120,000		55,710		64,290
Rescue squad building 4,050,000 4,050,000 1,278,307 2,771,693 Visitor center - - 2,019 (2,019) Marina project 1,250,000 3,700,000 294,332 995,668 Water upgrades 3,700,000 3,700,000 971,432 2,728,568 Lighting and security upgrades - - 20,842 (20,842) County capital projects 144,000 456,684 140,403 316,281 School capital projects 100,000 800,000 788,370 11,630 Total county Capital Projects Fund \$ 9,908,000 \$ 10,993,629 \$ 4,212,235 \$ 6,781,394 Total County Capital Projects Fund \$ 35,680,926 \$ 37,251,345 \$ 29,562,769 \$ 7,688,576 Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board: \$ 9,75,932 \$ 965,867 \$ 10,065 School Operating Costs: Administration, health, and attendance \$ 975,932 \$ 965,867 \$ 10,065 Instruction costs 10,947,315 10,959,525	Broadband project		500,000		500,000		500,000		-
Visitor center - - 2,019 (2,019) Marina project 1,250,000 1,250,000 294,332 955,668 Water upgrades 3,700,000 3,700,000 971,432 2,728,568 Lighting and security upgrades - - 20,842 (20,842) County capital projects 144,000 456,684 140,403 316,281 School capital projects 100,000 800,000 788,370 11,630 Total capital projects \$ 9,908,000 \$ 10,993,629 \$ 4,212,235 \$ 6,781,394 Total County Capital Projects Fund \$ 9,908,000 \$ 10,993,629 \$ 4,212,235 \$ 6,781,394 Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board: \$ 35,680,926 \$ 37,251,345 \$ 29,562,769 \$ 7,688,576 Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board: \$ 975,932 \$ 965,867 \$ 10,065 Instruction costs 10,947,315 10,959,525 10,874,283 85,242 Districtwide technology 766,833 866,833	Voting machines		79,000		79,000		78,828		172
Marina project 1,250,000 1,250,000 294,332 955,668 Water upgrades 3,700,000 3,700,000 971,432 2,728,568 Lighting and security upgrades - - 20,842 (20,842) County capital projects 144,000 456,684 140,403 316,281 School capital projects 100,000 800,000 788,370 11,630 Total capital projects \$ 9,908,000 \$ 10,993,629 \$ 4,212,235 \$ 6,781,394 Total County Capital Projects Fund \$ 9,908,000 \$ 10,993,629 \$ 4,212,235 \$ 6,781,394 Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board: \$ 35,680,926 \$ 37,251,345 \$ 29,562,769 \$ 7,688,576 Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board: \$ 975,932 \$ 975,932 \$ 965,867 \$ 10,065 Instruction costs 10,947,315 10,959,525 10,874,283 85,242 Districtwide technology 766,833 866,833 775,603 91,230 Pupil transp	Rescue squad building		4,050,000		4,050,000		1,278,307		2,771,693
Water upgrades 3,700,000 3,700,000 971,432 2,728,568 Lighting and security upgrades - - 20,842 (20,842) County capital projects 144,000 456,684 140,403 316,281 School capital projects 5 9,908,000 \$ 10,993,629 \$ 4,212,235 \$ 6,781,394 Total County Capital Projects Fund \$ 9,908,000 \$ 10,993,629 \$ 4,212,235 \$ 6,781,394 Total County Capital Projects Fund \$ 9,908,000 \$ 10,993,629 \$ 4,212,235 \$ 6,781,394 Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board: \$ 9,908,000 \$ 10,993,629 \$ 4,212,235 \$ 6,781,394 Education: Operating Fund: \$ 35,680,926 \$ 37,251,345 \$ 29,562,769 \$ 7,688,576 Districtwide technology Fotal administration, health, and attendance \$ 975,932 \$ 965,867 \$ 10,065 Instruction costs Districtwide technology 766,833 866,833 775,603	Visitor center		-		-		2,019		(2,019)
Lighting and security upgrades 20,842 (20,842) County capital projects 144,000 456,684 140,403 316,281 School capital projects 100,000 800,000 788,370 11,630 Total capital projects \$ 9,908,000 \$ 10,993,629 \$ 4,212,235 \$ 6,781,394 Total County Capital Projects Fund \$ 35,680,926 \$ 37,251,345 \$ 29,562,769 \$ 7,688,576 Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board: \$ 35,680,926 \$ 37,251,345 \$ 29,562,769 \$ 7,688,576 Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board: \$ 35,680,926 \$ 37,251,345 \$ 29,562,769 \$ 7,688,576 Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board: \$ 35,680,926 \$ 37,251,345 \$ 29,562,769 \$ 10,065 Instruction costs \$ 00perating Fund: \$ 10,947,315 10,959,525 10,874,283 85,242 Districtwide technology 766,833 866,833 775,603 91,230 Pupil transportation 958,989 1,038,989 1,038,802 187 Operating costs \$ 15,589,183 \$ 15,845,156 \$ 15,593,344 \$ 251,812 Total operating costs	Marina project		1,250,000		1,250,000		294,332		955,668
County capital projects 144,000 456,684 140,403 316,281 School capital projects 100,000 800,000 788,370 11,630 Total capital projects \$ 9,908,000 \$ 10,993,629 \$ 4,212,235 \$ 6,781,394 \$ 6,781,394 Total County Capital Projects Fund \$ 35,680,926 \$ 37,251,345 \$ 29,562,769 \$ 7,688,576 Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board: \$ 35,680,926 \$ 37,251,345 \$ 29,562,769 \$ 7,688,576 County Capital Projects \$ 35,680,926 \$ 37,251,345 \$ 29,562,769 \$ 7,688,576 Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board: \$ 35,680,926 \$ 37,251,345 \$ 29,562,769 \$ 7,688,576 Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board: \$ 10,947,315 10,959,525 10,874,283 85,242 Districtwide technology 766,833 866,833 775,603 91,230 Pupil transportation 975,932 \$ 10,38,989 1,038,989 1,038,802 187 Operating costs 1,940,114 2,003,877 1,938,789 65,088 Total operating costs \$ 15,589,183 \$ 15,845,156 \$ 15,593,344 \$ 251,812	Water upgrades		3,700,000		3,700,000		971,432		2,728,568
County capital projects 144,000 456,684 140,403 316,281 School capital projects 100,000 800,000 788,370 11,630 Total capital projects \$ 9,908,000 \$ 10,993,629 \$ 4,212,235 \$ 6,781,394 Total County Capital Projects Fund \$ 9,908,000 \$ 10,993,629 \$ 4,212,235 \$ 6,781,394 Total Primary Government \$ 35,680,926 \$ 37,251,345 \$ 29,562,769 \$ 7,688,576 Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board: \$ 35,680,926 \$ 37,251,345 \$ 29,562,769 \$ 7,688,576 County Capital Projects Fund \$ 35,680,926 \$ 37,251,345 \$ 29,562,769 \$ 7,688,576 Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board: \$ 35,680,926 \$ 37,251,345 \$ 29,562,769 \$ 7,688,576 Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board: \$ 10,947,315 10,959,525 10,874,283 \$ 85,242 Districtwide technology 766,833 866,833 775,603 91,230 Pupil transportation 975,932 \$ 10,38,989 1,038,989 1,038,802 187 Operating naminenance of school plant 1,940,114 2,003,877 1,938,789 65,088 Total operating costs \$ 15,589,183 \$ 15,845,156 \$ 15,593,344 \$ 251,812 Total education \$ 15,589,183 \$ 15,845,156 \$ 15,593,344 \$ 251,812			-		-		20,842		
School capital projects 100,000 800,000 788,370 11,630 Total capital projects \$ 9,908,000 \$ 10,993,629 \$ 4,212,235 \$ 6,781,394 Total County Capital Projects Fund \$ 9,908,000 \$ 10,993,629 \$ 4,212,235 \$ 6,781,394 Total Primary Government \$ 35,680,926 \$ 37,251,345 \$ 29,562,769 \$ 7,688,576 Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board: \$ 975,932 \$ 975,932 \$ 965,867 \$ 10,065 School Operating Fund: \$ 975,932 \$ 975,932 \$ 965,867 \$ 10,065 Instruction costs 10,947,315 10,959,525 10,874,283 85,242 Districtwide technology 766,833 866,833 775,603 91,230 Pupil transportation 958,989 1,038,989 1,038,899 1,038,802 187 Operating costs \$ 15,589,183 \$ 15,845,156 \$ 15,593,344 \$ 251,812 Total education \$ 15,589,183 \$ 15,845,156 \$ 15,593,344 \$ 251,812			144,000		456,684		140,403		
Total capital projects \$ 9,908,000 \$ 10,993,629 \$ 4,212,235 \$ 6,781,394 Total County Capital Projects Fund \$ 9,908,000 \$ 10,993,629 \$ 4,212,235 \$ 6,781,394 Total Primary Government \$ 35,680,926 \$ 37,251,345 \$ 29,562,769 \$ 7,688,576 Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board: \$ 35,680,926 \$ 37,251,345 \$ 29,562,769 \$ 7,688,576 School Operating Fund: Education: Operating Costs: \$ 975,932 \$ 975,932 \$ 965,867 \$ 10,065 Instruction costs 10,947,315 10,959,525 10,874,283 85,242 Districtwide technology 766,833 866,833 775,603 91,230 Pupil transportation 958,989 1,038,989 1,038,802 187 Operating costs 1,940,114 2,003,877 1,938,789 65,088 Total education \$ 15,589,183 \$ 15,845,156 \$ 15,593,344 \$ 251,812					800,000				
Total Primary Government \$ 35,680,926 \$ 37,251,345 \$ 29,562,769 \$ 7,688,576 Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board: School Operating Fund: Education: Operating Costs: Administration, health, and attendance Instruction costs Districtwide technology Pupil transportation Operating costs: Total operating costs 1,940,114 2,003,877 1,938,789 65,088 \$ 15,589,183 \$ 15,589,183 \$ 15,845,156 \$ 15,593,344 \$ 251,812		\$		\$		\$	4,212,235	\$	
Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board: School Operating Fund: Education: Operating Costs: Administration, health, and attendance \$ 975,932 \$ 975,932 \$ 965,867 \$ 10,065 Instruction costs 10,947,315 10,959,525 10,874,283 85,242 Districtwide technology 766,833 866,833 775,603 91,230 Pupil transportation 958,989 1,038,989 1,038,802 187 Operating costs 1,940,114 2,003,877 1,938,789 65,088 Total operating costs \$ 15,589,183 \$ 15,845,156 \$ 15,593,344 \$ 251,812 Total education \$ 15,589,183 \$ 15,845,156 \$ 15,593,344 \$ 251,812	Total County Capital Projects Fund	\$	9,908,000	\$	10,993,629	\$	4,212,235	\$	6,781,394
School Operating Fund: Education: Operating Costs: Administration, health, and attendance \$ 975,932 \$ 975,932 \$ 965,867 \$ 10,065 Instruction costs 10,947,315 10,959,525 10,874,283 85,242 Districtwide technology 766,833 866,833 775,603 91,230 Pupil transportation 958,989 1,038,989 1,038,802 187 Operating costs 1,940,114 2,003,877 1,938,789 65,088 Total operating costs \$ 15,589,183 \$ 15,845,156 \$ 15,593,344 \$ 251,812 Total education \$ 15,589,183 \$ 15,845,156 \$ 15,593,344 \$ 251,812	Total Primary Government	\$	35,680,926	\$	37,251,345	\$	29,562,769	\$	7,688,576
School Operating Fund: Education: Operating Costs: Administration, health, and attendance \$ 975,932 \$ 975,932 \$ 965,867 \$ 10,065 Instruction costs 10,947,315 10,959,525 10,874,283 85,242 Districtwide technology 766,833 866,833 775,603 91,230 Pupil transportation 958,989 1,038,989 1,038,802 187 Operating costs 1,940,114 2,003,877 1,938,789 65,088 Total operating costs \$ 15,589,183 \$ 15,845,156 \$ 15,593,344 \$ 251,812 Total education \$ 15,589,183 \$ 15,845,156 \$ 15,593,344 \$ 251,812	Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board:								
Education: Operating Costs: Administration, health, and attendance \$ 975,932 \$ 975,932 \$ 965,867 \$ 10,065 Instruction costs 10,947,315 10,959,525 10,874,283 85,242 Districtwide technology 766,833 866,833 775,603 91,230 Pupil transportation 958,989 1,038,989 1,038,802 187 Operating costs 1,940,114 2,003,877 1,938,789 65,088 Total operating costs \$ 15,589,183 \$ 15,845,156 \$ 15,593,344 \$ 251,812 Total education \$ 15,589,183 \$ 15,845,156 \$ 15,593,344 \$ 251,812	-								
Operating Costs: Administration, health, and attendance \$ 975,932 \$ 975,932 \$ 965,867 \$ 10,065 Instruction costs 10,947,315 10,959,525 10,874,283 85,242 Districtwide technology 766,833 866,833 775,603 91,230 Pupil transportation 958,989 1,038,989 1,038,802 187 Operation and maintenance of school plant 1,940,114 2,003,877 1,938,789 65,088 Total operating costs \$ 15,589,183 \$ 15,845,156 \$ 15,593,344 \$ 251,812 Total education \$ 15,589,183 \$ 15,845,156 \$ 15,593,344 \$ 251,812									
Administration, health, and attendance \$ 975,932 \$ 975,932 \$ 965,867 \$ 10,065 Instruction costs 10,947,315 10,959,525 10,874,283 85,242 Districtwide technology 766,833 866,833 775,603 91,230 Pupil transportation 958,989 1,038,989 1,038,802 187 Operation and maintenance of school plant 1,940,114 2,003,877 1,938,789 65,088 Total operation \$ 15,589,183 \$ 15,845,156 \$ 15,593,344 \$ 251,812 Total education \$ 15,589,183 \$ 15,845,156 \$ 15,593,344 \$ 251,812									
Instruction costs 10,947,315 10,959,525 10,874,283 85,242 Districtwide technology 766,833 866,833 775,603 91,230 Pupil transportation 958,989 1,038,989 1,038,802 187 Operation and maintenance of school plant 1,940,114 2,003,877 1,938,789 65,088 Total operating costs \$ 15,589,183 \$ 15,845,156 \$ 15,593,344 \$ 251,812 Total education \$ 15,589,183 \$ 15,845,156 \$ 15,593,344 \$ 251,812		\$	975,932	\$	975,932	\$	965,867	\$	10,065
Districtwide technology 766,833 866,833 775,603 91,230 Pupil transportation 958,989 1,038,989 1,038,802 187 Operation and maintenance of school plant 1,940,114 2,003,877 1,938,789 65,088 Total operation \$ 15,589,183 \$ 15,845,156 \$ 15,593,344 \$ 251,812 Total education \$ 15,589,183 \$ 15,845,156 \$ 15,593,344 \$ 251,812			10,947,315						
Pupil transportation 958,989 1,038,989 1,038,802 187 Operation and maintenance of school plant 1,940,114 2,003,877 1,938,789 65,088 Total operating costs \$ 15,589,183 \$ 15,845,156 \$ 15,593,344 \$ 251,812 Total education \$ 15,589,183 \$ 15,845,156 \$ 15,593,344 \$ 251,812									
Operation and maintenance of school plant 1,940,114 2,003,877 1,938,789 65,088 Total operating costs \$ 15,589,183 \$ 15,845,156 \$ 15,593,344 \$ 251,812 Total education \$ 15,589,183 \$ 15,845,156 \$ 15,593,344 \$ 251,812	Pupil transportation		958,989		1,038,989				187
Total operating costs \$ 15,589,183 \$ 15,845,156 \$ 15,593,344 \$ 251,812 Total education \$ 15,589,183 \$ 15,845,156 \$ 15,593,344 \$ 251,812									65,088
		\$		\$		\$		\$	
Total School Operating Fund _\$ 15,589,183 \$ 15,845,156 \$ 15,593,344 \$ 251,812	Total education	\$	15,589,183	\$	15,845,156	\$	15,593,344	\$	251,812
	Total School Operating Fund	\$	15,589,183	\$	15,845,156	\$	15,593,344	\$	251,812

Fund, Function, Activity and Element		Original <u>Budget</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Fina	iance with al Budget - Positive <u>legative)</u>
Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board: (Con	ntinu	ued)				
Special Revenue Fund:						
School Cafeteria Fund:						
Education:						
School food services:						
School food services	\$	502,000	\$ 510,356	\$ 480,584	\$	29,772
Commodities		-	25,771	25,771		-
Total School Cafeteria Fund	\$	502,000	\$ 536,127	\$ 506,355	\$	29,772
Total Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board	\$	16,091,183	\$ 16,381,283	\$ 16,099,699	\$	281,584

Statistical Section

Contents	<u>Tables</u>
Financial Trends These tables contain trend information to help the reader understand how the the County's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.	1 - 4
Revenue Capacity These tables contain information to help the reader assess the factors affecting the County's ability to generate its property and sales taxes.	5-8
Debt Capacity These tables present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the County's current levels of outstanding debt and the County's ability to issue debt in the future.	9-10
Demographic and Economic Information These tables offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the County's financial activities take place and to help make comparisons over time and with other governments.	11-12
Operating Information These tables contain information about the County's operations and resources to help the reader understand how the County's financial information relate to the services the County provides and the activities it performs.	13-15

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these tables is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.

COUNTY OF SURRY, VIRGINIA Net Position by Component

Last Ten Fiscal Years

(accrual basis of accounting)

		2010		2011		2012	2013
Governmental activities							
Net investment in capital assets	\$	2,320,769	\$	2,422,090	\$	2,631,382	\$ 3,321,023
Unrestricted		9,117,385		9,928,451		11,782,612	13,441,797
Total governmental activities net position	\$	11,438,154	\$	12,350,541	\$	14,413,994	\$ 16,762,820
Business-type activities Net investment in capital assets Unrestricted Total business-type activities net position	\$ \$	5,867,567 (41,263) 5,826,304	\$ \$	5,762,362 (20,563) 5,741,799	\$ \$	5,610,317 (18,810) 5,591,507	5,460,113 (15,684) 5,444,429
Primary Government Net investment in capital assets Unrestricted	\$	9,076,122	\$	8,184,452 9,907,888	\$	8,241,699 11,763,802	\$ 8,781,136 13,426,113
Total Primary government net position	\$	17,264,458	\$	18,092,340	\$	20,005,501	\$ 22,207,249

 2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
\$ 4,482,211	\$ 4,678,557	\$ 5,764,238	\$ 6,655,370	\$ 9,400,418	\$ 11,006,048
14,864,951	15,045,158	14,793,362	15,856,084	14,275,872	14,250,518
\$ 19,347,162	\$ 19,723,715	\$ 20,557,600	\$ 22,511,454	\$ 23,676,290	\$ 25,256,566
\$ 5,311,812	\$ 5,165,477	\$ 5,021,173	\$ 5,409,740	\$ 450,268	\$ 425,407
(31,037)	(26,024)	(36,137)	(1,464)	(12,070)	(6,755)
\$ 5,280,775	\$ 5,139,453	\$ 4,985,036	\$ 5,408,276	\$ 438,198	\$ 418,652
\$ 9,794,023	\$ 9,844,034	\$ 10,785,411	\$ 12,065,110	\$ 9,850,686	\$ 11,431,455
 14,833,914	15,019,134	14,757,225	15,854,620	14,263,802	14,243,763
\$ 24,627,937	\$ 24,863,168	\$ 25,542,636	\$ 27,919,730	\$ 24,114,488	\$ 25,675,218

COUNTY OF SURRY, VIRGINIA Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

		2010		2011		2012		2013
Expenses								
Governmental activities								
General government administration	\$	1,556,300	Ş	1,381,514	Ş	1,375,325	Ş	1,647,559
Judicial administration		744,437		742,347		734,692		746,655
Public safety		2,761,300		2,732,338		3,022,043		3,316,803
Public works		1,025,861		995,742		1,059,277		1,061,654
Health and welfare		2,189,821		2,440,233		2,269,681		2,451,304
Community development		747,514		484,311		570,296		479,927
Parks, Recreation and cultural		554,813		571,977		515,549		562,994
Education		11,932,831		11,787,315		11,570,030		11,967,342
Interest and other financial charges		833,989		798,490		748,812		709,606
Total governmental activities	\$	22,346,866	\$	21,934,267	\$	21,865,705	\$	22,943,844
Business-type activities								
Water and Sewer	\$	404,703	\$	422,687	\$	451,572	\$	405,141
Total business-type activities	\$	404,703	\$	422,687	\$	451,572	\$	405,141
Total primary government expenses	\$	22,751,569	\$	22,356,954	\$	22,317,277	\$	23,348,985
Program Revenues								
Governmental activities								
Charges for services:								
General government administration	\$	-	\$	8,025	\$	12,414	\$	1,784
Judicial administration		50,736		40,941		41,784		91,304
Public safety		41,406		36,976		50,841		42,316
Public works		29,794		49,054		49,139		49,609
Parks, recreation and cultural		30,439		38,400		29,469		28,788
Community development		-		-		-		10,737
Operating grants and contributions		2,315,618		2,204,458		2,231,420		2,199,793
Capital Grants and contributions		612,584		186,400		70,447		672,973
Total governmental activities	\$	3,080,577	\$	2,564,254	\$	2,485,514	\$	3,097,304
Business-type activities								
Charges for services:								
Water and Sewer	\$	41,575	Ś	45,582	\$	60,662	¢	60,427
Capital grants and contributions	Ļ	-⊤1, <i>37</i> J	Ļ	43,302 57,208	Ļ		Ļ	
Total business-type activities	\$	41,575	\$	102,790	\$	60,662	\$	60,427
·····	<u> ~</u>	,	7		7		7	
Total primary government revenues	\$	3,122,152	\$	2,667,044	\$	2,546,176	\$	3,157,731

	2014		2015		2016		2017		2018		2019
\$	1,584,521	\$	1,991,967	\$	2,132,002	\$	1,917,740	\$	1,964,276	\$	2,078,003
	766,927		748,445		773,107		888,575		873,741		911,831
	3,193,870		3,328,127		2,918,282		3,290,894		3,606,834		3,577,148
	1,153,265		87,783		1,413,326		1,557,463		1,422,039		1,640,550
	2,457,024		2,441,740		2,303,706		2,320,721		2,302,899		2,379,011
	491,679		533,375		531,693		1,018,108		516,728		1,265,986
	899,221		576,999		1,176,469		(139,681)		632,537		722,787
	11,525,579		12,149,458		12,463,776		12,055,007		13,088,905		12,362,185
	674,932		1,024,436		562,721		538,332		505,507		634,730
\$	22,747,018	\$	22,882,330	\$	24,275,082	\$	23,447,159	\$	24,913,466	\$	25,572,231
\$ \$	498,727	\$	489,378	\$	457,130	\$	521,937	\$	5,131,464	\$	161,575
\$	498,727	\$	489,378	\$	457,130	\$	521,937	\$	5,131,464	\$	161,575
\$	23,245,745	\$	23,371,708	\$	24,732,212	\$	23,969,096	\$	30,044,930	\$	25,733,806
\$	1,117	\$	295	\$	276	\$	16,429	\$	14,928	\$	145
	90,461		69,629		45,947		66,032		43,015		67,947
	48,333		59,880		47,887		58,176		62,557		267,105
	51,934		45,556		42,663		35,100		39,897		25,908
	38,969		52,662		63,891		31,916		20,837		22,677
	13,639		10,208		-		-		-		-
	2,410,697		2,535,110		2,345,604		2,586,006		2,619,000		2,538,393
	59,671		20,805		322,950		-		-		-
\$	2,714,821	\$	2,794,145	\$	2,869,218	\$	2,793,659	\$	2,800,234	\$	2,922,175
\$	50,812 -	\$	197,263 -	\$	134,154 -	\$	150,495 -	\$	64,486 -	\$	58,839 -
\$	50,812	\$	197,263	\$	134,154	\$	150,495	\$	64,486	\$	58,839
\$	2,765,633	S	2,991,408	S	3,003,372	S	2,944,154	S	2,864,720	S	2,981,014
Ý	_,, 55,655	Ŷ	2,771,100	Ý	3,003,372	Ŷ	2,711,134	Ý	2,001,720	7	2,701,014

COUNTY OF SURRY, VIRGINIA Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

		2010	2011		2012		2013
Net (Expense)/Revenue							
Governmental activities	\$	(19,266,289)	\$ (19,370,013)	\$	(19,380,191)	\$	(19,846,540)
Business-type activities		(301,913)	(362,025)		(391,145)		(354,329)
Total primary government net expense	\$	(19,568,202)	\$ (19,732,038)	\$	(19,771,336)	\$	(20,200,869)
Concret Doumuos and Other Changes in Not Desition							
General Revnues and Other Changes in Net Position Governmental Activities:							
Taxes							
Property taxes	\$	17,428,339	\$ 18,997,082	\$	19,924,721	\$	20,724,814
Other local taxes		643,424	692,822		878,104		742,671
Investment earnings		139,858	88,504		91,269		98,183
Miscellaneous		52,754	45,913		19,075		32,331
Non-categorical aid from the Commonwealth		708,314	735,599		771,328		778,690
Transfers		(135,000)	(277,520)		(240,853)		(207,251)
Total governmental activities	\$	18,837,689	\$ 20,282,400	\$	21,443,644	\$	22,169,438
Business-type activities							
Transfers	Ś	135,000	\$ 277,520	Ś	240,853	\$	207,251
Total business-type activities	\$	135,000	\$ 277,520	\$	240,853	Ş	207,251
Total primary government	\$	18,972,689	\$ 20,559,920	\$	21,684,497	\$	22,376,689
Changes in Net Position							
Governmental activities	\$	(428,600)	\$ 912,387	\$	2,063,453	\$	2,322,898
Business-type activities		(166,913)	(84,505)		(150,292)		(147,078)
Total primary government	\$	(595,513)	\$ 827,882	\$	1,913,161	\$	2,175,820

	2014		2015		2016		2017		2018		2019
\$	(20,032,197)	¢	(20,088,185)	¢	(21,405,864)	ċ	(20,653,500)	\$	(22,113,232)	\$	(22,650,056)
ç	(429,307)	ç	(20,000,105)	Ļ	(322,976)	Ļ	(371,442)	ç	(5,066,978)	Ļ	(102,736)
\$	(20,461,504)	\$	(20,380,300)	\$	(21,728,840)	\$	(21,024,942)	\$,	Ś	(22,752,792)
	(,,,,,	т	(Ŧ	(;;==;;==;;	т	(Ŧ	(т	(
~		~	00.0// 050	~	00 - 44 440	~	04 705 040	~			
\$	21,177,468	\$	20,966,352	Ş	20,744,418	Ş	21,725,342	Ş	21,766,374	Ş	21,551,518
	755,736		644,424		706,543		610,920		780,408		1,126,200
	90,225		94,049		154,325		226,484		368,134		701,171
	92,072		55,082		54,442		70,236		164,975		156,952
	766,691		771,419		769,719		769,054		776,502		777,681
	(265,653)		(150,793)		(168,559)		(794,682)		(96,900)		(83,190)
\$	22,616,539	\$	22,380,533	\$	22,260,888	\$	22,607,354	\$	23,759,493	\$	24,230,332
\$	265,653	\$	150,793	\$	168,559	\$	794,682	\$	96,900	\$	83,190
\$ \$ \$	265,653	\$	150,793	\$	168,559	\$	794,682	\$	96,900	\$	83,190
\$	22,882,192	\$	22,531,326	\$	22,429,447	\$	23,402,036	\$	23,856,393	\$	24,313,522
\$	2,584,342	\$	2,292,348	\$	855,024	\$	1,953,854	\$	1,646,261	\$	1,580,276
	(163,654)		(141,322)		(154,417)		423,240		(4,970,078)		(19,546)
\$	2,420,688	\$	2,151,026	\$	700,607	\$	2,377,094	\$	(3,323,817)	\$	1,560,730

COUNTY OF SURRY, VIRGINIA Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

		2010	2011	2012	2013
General fund					
Unreserved	\$	8,353,210	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Committed		-	6,835,193	5,788,537	5,536,834
Unassigned		-	2,428,955	5,591,064	8,093,311
Total general fund	\$	8,353,210	\$ 9,264,148	\$ 11,379,601	\$ 13,630,145
All other governmental funds Unreserved, reported in:					
Special revenue funds	Ş	628,500	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Capital projects funds		1,879,841	-	-	-
Committed		-	2,231,830	1,979,195	1,638,403
Assigned		-	-	-	3,973
Total all other governmental funds	\$	2,508,341	\$ 2,190,895	\$ 1,951,481	\$ 1,642,376

Note:

(1) In FY2011 the County implemented GASB 54 and therefore fund balances classifications have been changed accordingly.

 2014	 2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ - !	ş -
5,690,518	5,889,072	4,480,761	6,509,370	7,372,426	9,900,350
10,678,611	12,593,041	13,442,281	12,813,118	12,783,307	10,494,377
\$ 16,369,129	\$ 18,482,113	\$ 17,923,042	\$ 19,322,488	\$ 20,155,733	\$ 20,394,727
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ - 9	\$ - -
299,867	3,620,347	2,254,813	1,576,782	(618,860)	3,302,030
19,170	29,403	35,567	42,611	42,785	36,094
\$ 319,037	\$ 3,649,750	\$ 2,290,380	\$ 1,619,393	\$ (576,075)	\$ 3,338,124

COUNTY OF SURRY, VIRGINIA Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

	 2010	2011			2012	2013	
Revenues							
General property taxes	\$ 17,376,874	\$	18,768,963	\$	19,964,237	\$ 21,012,899	
Other local taxes	643,424		692,822		878,104	742,671	
Permits, privilege fees and licenses	41,406		36,976		50,542	42,017	
Fines and Forfeitures	11,922		12,182		18,091	49,350	
Revenue from use of money & property	139,858		88,504		91,269	98,183	
Charges for services	99,047		124,238		115,014	133,171	
Miscellaneous	52,754		45,913		19,075	32,331	
Recovered costs	10,705		3,599		209	886	
Commonwealth of Virginia	2,325,332		2,167,407		2,126,006	2,732,108	
Federal Government	 1,311,184		959,050		947,189	919,348	
Total revenues	\$ 22,012,506	\$	22,899,654	\$	24,209,736	\$ 25,762,964	
Expenditures							
General government administration	\$ 1,441,060	\$	1,315,093	\$	1,303,131	\$ 1,357,725	
Judicial administration	402,477		398,667		402,742	415,237	
Public Safety	2,447,061		2,431,375		2,730,279	3,015,476	
Public works	906,278		953,519		1,009,790	983,123	
Health and welfare	2,191,083		2,219,441		2,337,613	2,422,570	
Education	11,575,408		11,413,268		11,338,153	11,766,080	
Community development	507,589		436,425		404,459	538,068	
Parks, recreation and cultural	534,123		532,124		490,216	455,404	
Capital projects	3,441,248		445,392		367,937	1,010,776	
Debt service							
Principal	1,202,177		1,069,826		936,045	922,469	
Interest and other fiscal charges	869,750		813,512		772,479	727,346	
Total Expenditures	\$ 25,518,254	\$	22,028,642	\$	22,092,844	\$ 23,614,274	
Revenues over (under) expenditures	\$ (3,505,748)	\$	871,012	\$	2,116,892	\$ 2,148,690	
Other financing sources (uses)							
Transfers in	\$ 625,000	\$	48,091	\$	594,456	\$ 25,345	
Transfers out	(760,000)		(325,611)		(835,309)	(232,596)	
Issuance of bonds	-		-		-	-	
Bond issuance premium	-		-		-	-	
Total other financing sources (uses)	\$ (135,000)	\$	(277,520)	\$	(240,853)	\$ (207,251)	
Net change in fund balances	\$ (3,640,748)	\$	593,492	\$	1,876,039	\$ 1,941,439	
Debt service as a percentage of							
noncapital expenditures	9.67%		8.70%		7.89%	7.22%	

	2014		2015		2016		2017		2018		2019
\$	21,140,727	\$	21,119,861	\$	20,939,138	\$	21,692,941	\$	21,670,403	\$	21,600,237
	755,736		644,424		706,543		610,920		780,408		1,126,200
	48,034		59,555		37,354		39,843		49,723		57,890
	49,826		30,963		20,043		43,375		34,210		59,254
	90,225		94,049		154,325		226,484		368,134		701,171
	146,593		147,712		143,267		124,435		97,301		266,638
	92,072		55,082		54,442		70,236		164,975		156,952
	229		700		29,588		20,149		95,520		23,781
	2,196,137		2,316,990		2,173,971		2,410,290		2,466,263		2,394,276
_	1,040,922		1,010,344		1,264,302		944,770		929,239		921,798
\$	25,560,501	\$	25,479,680	\$	25,522,973	\$	26,183,443	\$	26,656,176	\$	27,308,197
\$	1,388,887	\$	1,411,117	\$	1,655,003	\$	1,433,635	\$	1,655,924	\$	1,815,006
Ŧ	434,476	Ŧ	436,324	Ŧ	476,120	Ŧ	570,201	Ŧ	565,128	Ŧ	625,561
	2,927,342		3,031,347		2,968,027		3,054,207		3,289,980		3,398,314
	1,067,715		1,164,473		1,290,413		1,510,054		1,407,940		1,554,097
	2,423,793		2,417,346		2,340,943		2,279,521		2,301,035		2,433,879
	11,380,579		11,758,980		12,145,887		11,871,307		12,758,905		12,138,405
	461,795		688,660		694,471		563,922		597,532		692,578
	669,741		518,254		521,082		524,311		504,458		773,470
	1,472,333		2,245,537		3,288,574		954,910		2,948,838		4,236,211
	959,102		13,339,050		1,045,000		1,085,000		1,125,000		1,055,000
	693,440	-	1,190,219		847,335		813,234		766,759		840,248
\$	23,879,203	\$	38,201,307	\$	27,272,855	\$	24,660,302	\$	27,921,499	\$	29,562,769
\$	1,681,298	\$	(12,721,627)	\$	(1,749,882)	\$	1,523,141	\$	(1,265,323)	\$	(2,254,572)
\$	62,906	\$	-	\$	1,549,848	\$	80,000	\$	428,097	\$	1,490,945
	(328,559)		(150,793)		(1,718,407)		(874,682)		(524,997)		(1,574,135)
	-		18,316,117		-		-		-		5,875,000
	-		-		-		-		-		615,955
\$	(265,653)	\$	18,165,324	\$	(168,559)	\$	(794,682)	\$	(96,900)	\$	6,407,765
\$	1,415,645	\$	5,443,697	\$	(1,918,441)	\$	728,459	\$	(1,362,223)	\$	4,153,193
	7.30%		39.61%		7.78%		7.97%		7.43%		7.27%

COUNTY OF SURRY, VIRGINIA Principal Real Property Taxpayers Current and Nine Years Ago

		2019			2010	
			Percentage			Percentage
			of Total			of Total
		Assessed	Assessed		Assessed	Assessed
Taxpayer	Rank	Valuation (1)	Valuation	Rank	Valuation (2)	Valuation
Dominion Virginia Power	1	\$ 1,868,959,932	66.28%	1	\$ 1,453,336,971	62.08%
Swann's Point Plantation LLC et al	2	26,795,900	0.95%			0.00%
Beechland/Alliance Farms et al	3	11,213,400	0.40%	8	5,789,500	0.25%
Wanro LLC et al	4	10,987,300	0.39%	2	11,122,800	0.48%
Timbervest Partners (III) of Virginia LLC	5	8,989,700	0.32%			0.00%
Prince George Electric Cooperative	6	8,658,412	0.31%	5	8,145,023	0.35%
Murphy Brown LLC/Smithfield Hog Production	7	8,306,400	0.29%			0.00%
Windsor Mill	8	5,736,500	0.20%	10	4,764,500	0.20%
Andrew Acres LLC et al	9	4,688,800	0.17%			0.00%
Brandon & Brandon LLC/Sussex Surry LLC/Brandon	10	4,050,000	0.14%			0.00%
John Hancock Mutual Life Insurance Company	11	3,861,200	0.14%	11	3,861,200	0.16%
Grayland/Gray Lumber Company			0.00%	8	6,086,000	0.26%
Spring Grove Land Association	12	3,352,200	0.12%	14	3,209,800	0.14%
Commonwealth Forest Investment	13	3,276,800	0.12%	13	3,276,800	0.14%
Smithfield-Carrolls Farms			0.00%	4	8,813,100	0.38%
Alpha Forest Association			0.00%	7	6,165,100	0.26%
Schorsch, Nicholas			0.00%	6	7,773,200	0.33%
Sussex Surry LLC			0.00%	10	4,522,700	0.19%
Swann's Point Farm LLC			0.00%	3	8,974,800	0.38%
Verizon South Inc.	14	3,019,740	0.11%	9	5,385,406	0.23%
Chippokes Estates at Cobham Bay, LLC				12	3,426,400	0.15%
		\$ 1,971,896,284	69.93%		\$ 1,544,653,300	65.98%
Total Assessed Valuation of RE		\$ 2,819,667,727	100.00%		\$ 2,341,180,993	100.00%

Notes:

(1) 2018 Real Estate Assessments.

(2) 2009 Real Estate Assessments.

COUNTY OF SURRY, VIRGINIA Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Taxes Levied		Collections Fiscal Year o		Adjustments to Levy in	Total	Collections	Total Collections to Date		
Fiscal		for the		Percentage	Subsequent	Adjusted	in Subsequent		Percentage	
Year	Fi	scal Year (1)	Amount (2)	of Levy	Years	Levy	Years	Amount (2)	of Levy	
2019	\$	21,468,868	\$ 21,132,164	98.43%	\$ -	21,468,868	\$-	21,132,164	98.43%	
2018		21,954,582	21,554,346	98.18%	-	21,954,582	-	21,554,346	98.18 %	
2017		22,454,884	21,909,904	97.57%	-	22,454,884	-	21,909,904	97.57%	
2016		21,650,045	20,775,506	95.96 %	-	21,650,045	-	20,775,506	95.96%	
2015		20,874,695	20,472,352	98.07%	-	20,874,695	-	20,472,352	98.07%	
2014		21,112,323	20,890,125	98.95 %	-	21,112,323	-	20,890,125	98.9 5%	
2013		20,979,443	20,761,624	98.96 %	-	20,979,443	-	20,761,624	98.96 %	
2012		20,588,020	19,790,059	96.12%	(3,640)	20,584,380	731,261	20,521,320	99.68 %	
2011		18,793,552	18,272,180	97.23%	(1,037)	18,792,515	370,230	18,642,410	99.20 %	
2010		17,397,366	16,858,370	96.90%	(36,001)	17,361,365	389,786	17,248,156	99.14 %	

Notes:

(1) Commissioner of the Revenue

(2) Exclusive of Penalties and Interest

COUNTY OF SURRY, VIRGINIA Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Real Property Last Ten Fiscal Years

Tax Year	J			Commercial Property (3)	Т	otal Taxable Assessed Value	Total Direct Tax Rate (2)			Estimated Actual Value (1)	Taxable Assessed Value as a % of Taxable Value
2019	\$	914,088,000	\$	35,866,600	\$	949,954,600	\$	0.71	\$	949,954,600	100.00% (2)
2018		892,809,300		34,673,900		927,483,200		0.71		927,483,200	100.00% (2)
2017		888,941,000		34,205,000		923,146,000		0.71		923,146,000	100.00% (2)
2016		883,676,800		34,266,700		917,943,500		0.71		917,943,500	100.00% (2)
2015		857,689,600		33,269,100		890,958,700		0.73		890,958,700	100.00% (2)
2014		852,448,300		33,431,600		885,879,900		0.73		885,879,900	100.00% (2)
2013		850,646,000		34,078,200		884,724,200		0.73		884,724,200	100.00% (2)
2012		844,458,700		33,911,900		878,370,600		0.73		878,370,600	100.00% (2)
2011		842,381,900		33,602,400		875,984,300		0.73		875,984,300	100.00% (2)
2010		839,293,100		32,734,300		872,027,400		0.73		872,027,400	100.00% (2)

Notes:

(1) Estimated value of real estate based on sales ratio percentage for the corresponding tax years as computed by the Virginia Department of Taxation.

(2) Tax rate per \$100 of assessed value.

(3) Real estate assessment information provided by the commissioner of the revenue.

COUNTY OF SURRY, VIRGINIA Assessed Value of Taxable Property Other than Real Property Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year			Aachinery Tools (1)	Air	craft (1)	Public Service (2,3)	Total
2019	\$	56,830,130	\$ 2,255,765	\$	1,400	\$ 1,892,813,173	\$ 1,951,900,468
2018		54,401,525	2,366,490		4,005	1,927,140,899	1,983,912,919
2017		53,527,229	2,876,946		4,450	1,937,479,967	1,993,888,592
2016		51,381,116	2,228,648		4,945	1,785,663,243	1,839,277,952
2015		50,593,919	2,246,971		6,780	1,807,206,155	1,860,053,825
2014		49,970,173	2,192,651		7,535	1,824,746,203	1,876,916,562
2013		50,293,488	1,733,938		13,295	1,783,632,381	1,835,673,102
2012		50,829,529	1,720,460		14,770	1,671,151,050	1,723,715,809
2011		49,490,806	2,023,995		17,685	1,554,628,083	1,606,160,569
2010		47,762,566	2,220,830		32,290	1,478,178,593	1,528,194,279

Notes:

(1) Assessed value information provided by the Commissioner of Revenue.

(2) Public Service Corporation property assessments performed by the State Corporation Commission.

(3) Includes Real Estate.

COUNTY OF SURRY, VIRGINIA Ratio of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years

		Government	tal Activities		Business-Type Activities	Su	Summary Totals			
Fiscal Year	General Obligation Bonds	Lease Capital Revenue Bank Lease Bonds Loans Obligations Payable Payable		Loans	Revenue Bonds Payable	Total Primary Government	Percentage of Personal Income (1)	Per Capita Personal Income (1)		
	*					<u> </u>				
2019	\$ 1,884,841	ş -	\$ 19,845,387	ş -	Ş -	\$ 21,730,228	**	N/A		
2018	2,023,325	-	14,526,873	-	-	16,550,198	5.51%	\$ 46,413		
2017	2,153,325	-	15,768,196	-	-	17,921,521	6.46%	42,427		
2016	2,285,293	-	16,989,454	-	597,742	19,872,489	7.54%	41,337		
2015	2,403,777	-	18,191,382	-	662,613	21,257,772	7.75%	40,509		
2014	2,517,261	-	1,029,050	12,200,000	725,452	16,471,763	6.43%	38,374		
2013	2,665,745	-	1,238,152	12,805,000	786,326	17,495,223	7.18%	37,916		
2012	2,804,229	-	1,440,621	13,390,000	845,297	18,480,147	7.56%	37,391		
2011	2,987,713	-	1,636,666	13,950,000	902,427	19,476,806	8.07%	35,699		
2010	3,336,197	-	1,826,492	14,485,000	1,006,397	20,654,086	8.79%	34,085		

Notes:

Details regarding the County's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

(1) Population data & estimates for 2008 through 2016, and personal income and per capital personal income data for 2008 through 2016 were obtained from the Bureau of Economic Analysis.

** Information not available.

COUNTY OF SURRY, VIRGINIA Ratio of Outstanding General Bonded Debt Last Ten Fiscal Years

							Percent of
				Lease			General Bonded
		General		Revenue	Total	General	Debt to Assessed
Fiscal		Obligation		Bond	General	Bonded Debt	Real Property
Year	Year Bonds Payable		Payable	Bonded Debt	Per Capita	Value	
2019	\$	1,884,841	\$	19,845,387	\$ 21,730,228	**	2.29%
2018		2,023,325		14,526,873	16,550,198	2,556	1.78%
2017		2,153,325		15,768,196	17,921,521	2,740	1.94%
2016		2,285,293		16,989,454	19,274,747	2,934	2.10%
2015		2,403,777		18,191,382	20,595,159	3,088	2.31%
2014		2,517,261		1,029,050	3,546,311	523	0.40%
2013		2,665,745		1,238,152	3,903,897	575	0.44%
2012		2,804,229		1,440,621	4,244,850	621	0.48%
2011		2,987,713		1,636,666	4,624,379	668	0.53%
2010		3,336,197		1,826,492	5,162,689	733	0.59%

Notes

Details regarding the County's outstanding debt can be found in the notes fo the financial statements.

Propery value data can be found in Table 7.

Population data can be found in Table 11.

** Information is unavailable.

COUNTY OF SURRY, VIRGINIA Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Years

			(1) Total		(3)
		(1) Per Capita	Personal	(2) School	Unemployment
Fiscal Year	(3) Population	Income	Income	Enrollment	Rate %
00/0	**	**	**		2.000
2019	**	**	**	715	3.8%
2018	6,474	\$ 46,413	\$ 300,479,000	729	3.8%
2017	6,540	42,427	277,471,000	826	4.8%
2016	6,570	40,139	263,711,000	837	5.3%
2015	6,670	41,141	274,412,000	867	5.1%
2014	6,781	37,750	255,985,000	934	6.7%
2013	6,788	35,877	243,534,000	902	7.3%
2012	6,839	35,743	244,447,000	928	8.0%
2011	6,923	34,870	241,403,000	977	7.0%
2010	7,045	33,361	235,027,000	1,017	7.6%

Notes: (1) Bureau of Economic Analysis

(2) Virginia Department of Education

(3) Virginia Labor Market Information (LMI)

**Information Unavailable

COUNTY OF SURRY, VIRGINIA Principal Employers Current Year and Nine Years Ago

-	Fi	scal Year	Fiscal Year 2010			
Employer	Employees	Rank	% of Total Employment	Employees	Rank	
Dominion Virginia Power	500-999	1	30.27%	500-999	1	
Surry County School Board	250-499	2	15.13%	250-499	2	
Surry County	100-249	3	7.06%	50-99	3	
Virginia Department of Transportation	50-99	4	7.06%			
Brock Services LLC	50-99	5	7.06%			
The Atlantic Group Inc.	50-99	6	3.03%	50-99	4	
Windsor Mill	50-99	7	3.03%	50-99	5	
The Surry Seafood Company	20-49	8	3.03%			
Coggin Electric Specialists	20-49	9	3.03%	20-49	11	
Dominion Resources	20-49	10	1.41%	20-49	10	
Surry County Department of Social Services	20-49	11	3.03%	20-49	8	
Virginia Department of Conservation	20-49	12	3.03%	10-19	14	
Seward Lumber Company Inc.	20-49	13	0.61%	20-49	12	
S.W. Edwards and Sons	10-19	14	1.41%	20-49	7	
Glen Court	10-19	15	1.41%			
Fluor Daniel Services Corporation				20-49	6	
Barlett Nuclear				20-49	9	
Sho Enterprises LLC				20-49	13	
Postal Service				10-19	15	

Source: Virginia Employment Commission

COUNTY OF SURRY, VIRGINIA

Full-Time Equivalent County Government Employees by Function/Program Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Full-Time Equivalent Employees as of June 30										
	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	
General government:											
County Administration	3.3	3.9	3.9	3.9	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	
Commissioner of the Revenue	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.7	3.6	4.3	3.2	3.7	
Treasurer	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.6	5.2	4.5	4.9	5.0	4.5	
Finance	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	
Information Technologies	2.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	
Registrar	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.6	
Total General Government	16.1	15.7	15.7	15.7	16.2	17.3	16.9	18.8	17.8	17.8	
Judicial Administration:											
Clerk of the Circuit Court	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.5	3.3	3.6	3.0	3.0	3.0	
General District Court	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	
Victim's Witness	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	
Commonwealth Attorney	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	
Total Judicial Administration	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	7.5	7.3	7.6	7.0	7.0	7.0	
Public Safety:											
Sheriff's Office	27.3	27.3	26.3	26.3	24.4	22.1	25.2	22.5	19.0	19.0	
Fire and Emergency Services	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.0	
Animal Control	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.0	2.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	
Total Public Safety	33.3	33.3	32.3	32.3	29.5	26.2	29.3	24.5	21.0	21.0	
Public Works:											
Sanitation	11.4	11.4	11.4	11.4	10.0	4.4	14.7	13.0	14.0	15.4	
Maintenance	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.7	5.0	5.6	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	
Total Public Works	16.1	16.1	16.1	16.1	15.0	10.0	19.7	18.0	19.0	20.4	
Office on Youth:											
Office on Youth	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.0	5.6	5.1	7.0	6.3	5.0	
Total Office on Youth	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.0	5.6	5.1	7.0	6.3	5.0	
Health and Welfare:											
Social Services	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	
Total Health and Welfare	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	
Parks, Recreation and Cultural											
Parks and Recreation	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	6.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	9.0	6.3	
Total Parks, Recreation and Cultural	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	6.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	9.0	6.3	
Community Development											
Planning/Environmental/Permitting	3.8	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	
Economic Development	2.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Building Inspections	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	
Extension	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.0	5.0	4.0	5.0	5.0	
Total Community Development	10.7	9.1	9.1	9.1	9.0	10.0	12.0	11.0	12.0	12.0	
Total	120.8	118.8	117.8	117.8	111.2	104.4	119.6	116.3	115.1	112.5	

Source: Payroll Clerk

COUNTY OF SURRY, VIRGINIA Operating Indicators by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years (where available)

						Fiscal	Year			
	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Number of ca Public Safety (1) answered	ılls 331	318	189	321	276	267	332	312	268	408
Community Residential b Development (2) permits Commercial b permits	307		217 3	255 2	208 7	172 8	87 4	75 3	75 1	68 6
Parks & Recreation (3) Program part	icipants 20,150	20,144	19,850	19,850	18,500	18,500	18,123	17,822	18,652	18,399
Sewer (4) Service conne Average daily	1070	N/A	N/A	141	155	139	141	140	140	128
consumption		N/A	N/A	14,152	17,504	15,120	13,047	13,747	12,724	flat fee

(1) County Fire Departments

Sources:

(2) Building Official's Office

(3) Parks and Recreation Department

(4) Finance Department

Note: The wastewater system was transferred to Hampton Roads Sanitation District (HRSD) in FY2017-18.

COUNTY OF SURRY, VIRGINIA Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Sheriff's Office (1)										
Number of stations	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Physical arrests	170	170	170	164	144	166	223	164	217	197
Patrol units	14	14	14	14	13	14	20	16	16	16
Volunteer Fire Departments (2)										
Companies	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Stations	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Parks and Recreation (3)										
Community Centers	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Number of parks maintained	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Park acreage owned by the County	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Baseball/softball fields	2		2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
T-ball fields	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Soccer fields	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Basketball courts	3		3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2
Library (4)										
Number of libraries	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Public Utilities (4)										
Wastewater System										
Service connections	N/A	N/A	N/A	141	155	139	141	140	140	128
Average daily consumption in										
gallons	N/A	N/A	N/A	14,152	17,504	15,120	13,047	13,747	12,724	flat fee
Miles of sewer main	3.64	3.64	3.64	3.64	3.64	3.64	3.64	3.64	3.64	3.64
Component Unit - School Board (5)										
Number of elementary schools	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Number of middle schools	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Number of secondary schools	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Number of school buses	40	35	38	35	33	35	39	36	36	35

Sourc (1) Sheriff's Office

(2) County Fire Departments

(3) Parks & Recreation Department

(4) Finance Department

(5) School Board Office

Note:

The wastewater system was transferred to Hampton Roads Sanitation District (HRSD) in FY2017-18.



Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*

To the Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors County of Surry Surry, Virginia

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties*, *Cities*, *and Towns*, issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of County of Surry, Virginia, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise County of Surry, Virginia's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated November 18, 2019.

Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered County of Surry, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of County of Surry, Virginia's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of County of Surry, Virginia's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether County of Surry, Virginia's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

PATICK-

Richmond, Virginia November 18, 2019



Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance

To the Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors County of Surry Surry, Virginia

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited County of Surry, Virginia's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of County of Surry, Virginia's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2019. County of Surry, Virginia's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal awards available to its federal programs.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of County of Surry, Virginia's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Those standards and the Uniform Guidance require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about County of Surry, Virginia's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of County of Surry, Virginia's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

In our opinion, County of Surry, Virginia complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2019.

Report on Internal Control over Compliance

Management of County of Surry, Virginia is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered County of Surry, Virginia's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of County of Surry, Virginia's internal control over compliance.

A *deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance control over compliance with a type of compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance control over compliance with a type of compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

PATICK-

Richmond, Virginia November 18, 2019

County of Surry, Virginia Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

Federal Grantor/State Pass - Through Grantor/ Program Title	Federal CFDA Number	Pass-Through Entity Identifying Number	_		Federal penditures
Department of Health and Human Services:					
Pass Through Payments:					
Department of Social Services:					
Promoting Safe and Stable families	93.556	0950118/0950119		\$	7,299
Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF Cluster)	93.558	0400118/0400119			141,110
Refugee and Entrant Assistance - State Administered Programs	93.566	0500118/0500119			84
Low-Income Home Energy Assistance	93.568	0600418/0600419			22,900
Child Care Mandatory and Matching Funds of the Child Care and					
Development Fund (CCDF Cluster)	93.596	0760118/0760119			25,126
Stephanie Tubbs Jones Child Welfare Services Program	93.645	0900118/0900119			163
Foster Care - Title IV-E	93.658	1100118/1100119			74,467
Adoption Assistance	93.659	1120118/1120119			12,222
Social Services Block Grant	93.667	1000118/1000119			158,432
Chafee Foster Care Independence Program	93.674	9150118/9150119			1,068
Children's Health Insurance Program	93.767	0540118/0540119			4,239
Medical Assistance Program (Medicaid Cluster)	93.778	1200118/1200119			213,874
Total Department of Health and Human Services				\$	660,984
Department of Justice:					
Pass Through Payments:					
Department of Criminal Justice Service:					
Crime Victim Assistance	16.575	Unavailable		\$	48,446
Department of Transportation:					
Pass Through Payments:					
Department of Transportation:					
State and Community Highway Safety (Highway Safety Cluster)	20.600	Unavailable		\$	12,293
Department of the Defense:					
Direct Payments:					
Junior ROTC	12.xxx	N/A		\$	70,220
Department of Agriculture:					
Pass Through Payments:					
Department of Agriculture:					
Food Distribution - Summer Feeding Program (Child Nutrition Cluster)	10.559	Unavailable	\$ 1,022		
Department of Health:	10.337	Unavailable	₽ 1,022		
Summer Food Service Program for Children (Child Nutrition Cluster)	10.559	Unavailable	9,759	\$	10,781
summer rood service rrogram for enddren (endd rddrhion eldster)	10.337	onavailable	7,757	Ļ	10,701

County of Surry, Virginia Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

Federal Grantor/State Pass - Through Grantor/ Program Title	Federal CFDA Number	Pass-Through Entity Identifying Number	_		Federal penditures
Department of Agriculture: (Continued)					
Pass Through Payments:					
Department of Agriculture:					
Food Distribution - National School Lunch Program (Child Nutrition Cluster)	10.555	Unavailable	\$ 24,749		
Department of Education:					
National School Lunch Program (Child Nutrition Cluster)	10.555	17901- 40623	210,293	\$	235,042
Total Department of Agriculture - pass through payments				\$	245,823
Pass Through Payments:					
Department of Education:					
Child Nutrition Cluster:					
School Breakfast Program (Child Nutrition Cluster)	10.553	17901- 40591		\$	102,339
	Total Child	Total Child Nutrition Cluster			
Department of Social Services:					
State Administrative Matching Grants for the Supplemental					
Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP Cluster)	10.561	0010109/ 90103		\$	199,717
Child Nutrition Discretionary Grant	10.579	185002-20100			8,355
Total Department of Agriculture				\$	556,234
Department of Education:					
Pass Through Payments:					
Department of Education:					
Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies	84.010	17901- 42901		\$	194,399
Special Education Cluster:					
Special Education - Grants to States	84.027	17901- 43071			276,419
Special Education - Preschool Grants	84.173	17901- 62521			4,559
	Total Speci	al Education Cluster		\$	280,978
Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants to States	84.048	17901- 61095		\$	17,146
Twenty-First Century Community Learning Centers	84.287	17901- 60565			140,159
Supporting Effective Instruction State Grant	84.367	17901- 61480			32,964
Student Support and Academic Enrichment Program	84.424	17901 - 60281			8,670
Total Department of Education				\$	674,316
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards				\$	2,022,493

See accompanying notes to schedule of expenditures of federal awards.

Note A - Basis of Presentation

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards (the Schedule) includes the federal award activity of the County of Surry, Virginia under programs of the federal government for the year ended June 30, 2019. The information in this Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards.* Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the County of Surry, Virginia, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net position, or cash flows of the County of Surry, Virginia.

Note B - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

(1) Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement.

(2) Pass-through entity identifying numbers are presented where available.

(3) The County did not elect to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under Uniform Guidance.

Note C - Food Donation

Nonmonetary assistance is reported in the schedule at the fair market value of commodities received or disbursed.

Note D - Subrecipients

No awards were passed through to subrecipients.

Note E - Loan Balances

The County has no loans or loan guarantees which are subject to reporting requirements for the current year.

Note F - Relationship to Financial Statements

Federal expenditures, revenues and capital contributions are reported in the County's basic financial statements as follows:

Intergovernmental federal revenues per the basic financial statements:

Primary government:	
General Fund	\$ 921,798
Component Unit School Board:	
School Operating Fund	\$ 744,538
School Cafeteria Fund	356,517
Total component unit school board	\$ 1,101,055
Total federal expenditures per basic financial statements	\$ 2,022,853
Less: Payment in Lieu of Taxes	 360
Total federal expenditures per the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	\$ 2,022,493

County of Surry, Virginia Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

Section I-Summary of Auditors' Results		
Financial Statements		
Type of auditors' report issued: Internal control over financial reporting: Material weakness(es) identified?	<u>unmod</u> yes	i <u>fied</u> no
Significant deficiency(ies) identified?	yes	✓ none reported
Noncompliance material to financial statements no	oted?yes	no
Federal Awards		
Internal control over major programs: Material weakness(es) identified? Significant deficiency(ies) identified?	yesyes	✓ no ✓ none reported
Type of auditors' report issued on compliance for major programs:	<u>unmod.</u>	ified
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR section 200.516(a)?	eyes	<u>√</u> no
Identification of major programs:		
<u>CFDA Number(s)</u> 10.553/10.555/10.559	<u>Name of Federal Pr</u> Child Nutriti	
10.561	State Administrative Matching Nutrition Assista	
Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A and type B programs:	۹ \$750,	000
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?	yes	sno
Section II-Financial Statement Findings None		
Section III-Federal Award Findings and Question	ed Costs	
None		

There were no prior year findings.